

#### OHIO STATE ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

Fawcett Center, 6th Floor | 2400 Olentangy River Rd. | Columbus, Ohio 43210

2016-17 Ohio State Results/Schedule			
	(8-2)		
Date	Opp. (TV)W/L Score (AP)		
	BER (6-1)		
	Walsh (Exh.) (BTNPlus)W 85-67		
11-Fri.	1-at Navy (CBSSN)		
	. 2-NC Central (ESPNU)		
	3-Providence (BTN)		
	. 2-Western Carolina (BTN)W 66-38 . 2-Jackson St. (ESPN3)W 78-47		
	. 2-Jackson St. (ESPN3)W /8-4/ 2-Marshall (BTN)		
	4-at Virginia (ESPN2)		
30-VVeu.	4-at virginia (Estivz)		
DECEMI	BER (2-1)		
	FDU (BTNPlus)W		
	Florida Atlantic (ESPN3) L ot 77-79		
	Connecticut (BTN)		
	5-vs. No. 2 UCLA (CBS)		
	. Youngstown St. (ESPN3)7 p.m.		
	UNC Asheville (ESPN2)9 p.m.		
	•		
JANUAI			
1-Sun.	at Illinois (BTN)TBA		
5-Thur.	Purdue (ESPN/2)7 p.m.		
8-Sun.	at Minnesota (BTN)7:30 p.m.		
12-Thur.	at Wisconsin (ESPN/2)7 p.m.		
	Michigan State (CBS)1:30/4:30 p.m.		
	at Nebraska (BTN)9 p.m.		
	Northwestern (BTN)1 p.m.		
	. Minnesota (BTN) 7 p.m.		
28-Sat.	at Iowa (ESPN2)		
31-Tues	. Maryland (ESPN)7 p.m.		
FEDRUA	PM (0.0)		
4-Sat.	<b>ARY (0-0)</b> at Michigan (ESPN2)6 p.m.		
4-5at. <b>8-Wed.</b>	Rutgers (BTN)		
11-Sat.	at Maryland (ESPN/2)		
	at Michigan State (ESPN)		
18-Sat.			
19-Sun			
	. Wisconsin (ESPN/2) 9 p.m.		
28-Tues.			
20 .000	ut 1 01111 0 tate (5 ,		
MARCH	(0-0)		
4-Sat.	Indiana (ESPN/2)Noon		
8-12 We	dSun. 6-at Big Ten TournamentTBA		
	es in <b>Bold</b> // 1-Veterans Classic, Annapolis, Maryland // 2-Global tational, Columbus, Ohio // 3-Gavitt Tipoff Games, Columbus,		

Home games in **Bold** // 1-Veterans Classic, Annapolis, Maryland // 2-Global Sports Invitational, Columbus, Ohio // 3-Gavitt Tipoff Games, Columbus, Ohio // 4-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Charlottesville, Virginia // 5-CBSSports Classic, Las Vegas, Nevada // 6-Big Ten Tournament, Washington, D.C.

#### **FOLLOW THE BUCKEYES**



@OhioStateHoops @OhioStateAthletics @OSUADAthComm @BrettRybak @Greg\_Paulus @DRich111 @coachmaj

@OhioStateHoops OhioStateMensBasketall



# Dec. 17, 2016 Opponent: No. 2 UCLA Bruins (11-0) Site: T-Mobile Arena (18,800) Game Time: 3 p.m. Television: CBS Talent: Brad Nessler (Play-By-Play) Bill Raftery (Expert Analysis) John Schriffen (Sideline) Radio: OSU-IMG Sports Network (60 stations) Local Radio: WBNS-FM 97.1, AM-1460 Satellite Radio: Sirius 81/XM 81 Radio Talent: Paul Keels (Play-By-Play) Ron Stokes (Expert Analysis)

#### **CBS Sports Classic-Year 3**

CBS Sports is once again bringing together four of the nation's most prestigious college basketball teams: Kentucky, North Carolina, Ohio State and UCLA, for a college basketball showcase, the CBS Sports Classic. CBS Sports will broadcast a doubleheader in 2016 following the 2015 event in Brooklyn, N.Y. and the Chicago games in 2014. These four schools have combined to win 25 national championships and are among the winningest college basketball programs of all-time. The event debuted at the United Center in Chicago Dec. 20, 2014. North Carolina faced Ohio State and UCLA took on Kentucky. The CBS Sports Classic moved to Barclays Center in Brooklyn, New York, Dec. 19, 2015 and travels this year to Las Vegas Dec. 17. Ohio State defeated No. 4 Kentucky 74-67 last year in New York and will take on No. 2 UCLA this season.

#### CBS Sports Classic-Extended Through 2019

Ohio State will once again participate in the CBS Sports Classic when the event is renewed next season. The Buckeyes, Kentucky, North Carolina and UCLA will once again comprise the field. Ohio State will take on North Carolina Dec. 23, 2017 in New Orleans. The dates and locations for the 2018 and 2019 games have not been determined.

#### Last Time in the CBS Sports Classic

Keita Bates-Diop scored 14 points and Ohio State held off a furious second-half rally by No. 4 Kentucky for a 74-67 victory in the 2015 CBS Sports Classic at Barclays Center in New York. The Buckeyes led by 16 points with 11:26 to play but had to withstand Kentucky's rally. Freshman Jamal Murray had a season-high 33 points for the Wildcats and kept the rally going with 3-pointer after 3-pointer. He finished 7 of 9 from beyond the arc, all the makes

#### **Buckeyes Have Most Home Wins Since 2010**

Ohio State has the most home wins nationally with a 128-17 (.883) record since the 2009-10 season. Maryland is the next-best Big Ten team at No. 12 with 113-19 record. Going back to the 2008-09 season to the present, the Buckeyes also own the national lead in home victories with 143 wins over 163 games (143-20). The Buckeyes also have played the third-most ranked teams in the country during the Thad Matta era (2005-present). Ohio State has played 121 opponents ranked among the Associated Press Top 25 since Matta became head coach. That total trails only Michigan State (131) and West Virginia (130) during that span (see page 7 for more information).

 Home Wins From 2009-10 to 2016-17 (as of 12/12/16)

 Rk.
 Team
 Gms
 Ws
 Ls
 W %

 1
 Ohio State
 145
 128
 17
 .883

 2
 Kentucky
 130
 125
 5
 .962

 Source: Stats, Inc.

Matta Era in the Big Ten				
(Ohio State 2005	•		NCAA	NCA
as of 12/12/16	B1G*		<b>'05-17</b>	<b>'16-</b> '
Games Played	2nd	438	8th	
Wins	1st	328	8th	
Losses (fewest)&	1st	110	9th	
Win Pct.	1st	.749	8th	
Field Goals M	2nd	11,374	13th	
FGA	2nd	24,234	17th	
FG Pct.	1st	.469	9th	
3-Point FG	4th	2,984		
3FGA	5th	8,271		
3FG Pct.	3rd	.361		
Free Throws	5th	5,945		
FTA	2nd	8,563		
FT Pct.	7th	.694		
Off. Rebs	8th	4,538		
Def. Rebs	2nd	10,732	15th	
Rebounds	2nd	15,270	24th	
Assists	2nd	6,248	17th	
Steals	2nd	2,985		
Blocks	2nd	1,853	22nd	
Points	2nd	31,679	14th	
Scoring Avg.	3rd	72.3		
PAR^	2nd	121.5		
Fouls (fewest)	3rd	15.6	4th	
2-Point Pct.	1st	.526	8th	
Assist/Turnover		1.21	13th	
*Among teams with	5+ yea	ers in B1G		

^Points+Assists+Rebounds/Games

&Teams with 300+ Games in Division I

in the second half. A 3 by Alex Poythress brought Kentucky within 63-60 with 4 minutes to play. The Buckeyes, who had missed three of their last five free throws, suddenly started making them. the Buckeyes made their next four free throws and the lead was back to 67-60 with 2:54 left. Murray, with a 3 and a drive, got Kentucky within 4 twice but Jae'Sean Tate scored down low and there were three more free throws after Kentucky misses and Ohio State had the upset. Marc Loving added 14 points for the Buckeyes, while JaQuan Lyle had 11 and Trevor Thompson 10. Marcus Lee had 12 points and nine rebounds for the Wildcats, who trailed 37-25 at halftime.

#### Starting Five, Plus One

- Senior Marc Loving became the 53rd Buckeye all-time to reach 1,000 career points. Loving scored nine points vs. Connecticut the last time out. He is the 12th player in the Thad Matta era to reach 1,000 career points as a Buckeye. His point total of 1,060 is 46th on the all-time Ohio State scoring list. Carter Scott is currently 45th with 1,073 career points.
- Ohio State has won at least 10 Big Ten regular season games (11-7 in 2016) over the last 11 seasons, the longest streak in school history and the longest streak among Big Ten schools over Thad Matra's 12-year tenure with the Buckeyes. Wisconsin (12-6 in conference play last year) has a streak of 10-consecutive seasons with 10+ victories in regular season league play.
- Thad Matta is No. 13 all-time in career Big Ten regular-season victories ... Matta owns 143 career league triumphs. He is tied with Harold "Bud" Foster (WIS 1935-59) who also won 143 league encounters. The No. 12 spot is held by former Ohio State coach Harold Olsen (1923-46). He won 154 league games over his tenure.
- Marc Loving reached 100 career assists for his career with one helper vs. Connecticut. JaQuan Lyle scored point No. 500 (504) in win over Connecticut with 16 points vs. the Huskies (11.2 ppg. for career/45 games). He also reached 200 career assists with three in the UConn game. With four rebounds he will get to 200 career boards as a Buckeye. After a 17-point, 17-rebound outing vs. UConn, Trevor Thompson is 13 points shy of 500 for his career and moved past the 400 rebound mark (404). He is in his second year at Ohio State after a freshman season with Virginia Tech (2013-14).

- Matta teams are 305-16 during his tenure at Ohio State when the Buckeyes own a lead with 5:00 to play in games. Ohio State also is 287-19 in 306 games in which Ohio State has built a lead of at least 10 points at any point during a game.
- Since Thad Matta took over the Ohio State program the Buckeyes have competed against 121 opponents ranked in the *Associated Press* Top 25, the third-most games against ranked foes in all of NCAA Division I men's basketball. The Buckeyes are 54-67 in those games with a winning percentage of .446. That win total ranks No. 10 nationally for victories vs. ranked opponents since 2004-05.

# Thompson's Effort on the Glass vs. UConn One of Best in Matta Era

Since Thad Matta took over at Ohio State in 2004-05, there have been eight games in which a Buckeye recorded 17 or more rebounds. Trevor Thompson recorded a career-best with 17 boards last time out vs. Connecticut. He also tallied a career-high 17 points in the 64-60 win last Saturday in Columbus. Both Greg Oden (vs. Purdue, 3/10/07) and Jared Sullinger (vs. South Carolina Dec. 18, 2010) recorded 19-rebound games. Sullinger also had a pair of games with 18 boards (both vs. Northwestern 3/11/11, 2/29/12). Evan Turner recorded two games with 17 caroms (vs. Alcorn State 11/9/09; and James Madison 11/12/09). Turner's effort vs. Alcorn State was part of triple double in which he scored 14 points and handed out 10 assists. Terence Dials also grabbed 17 boards in a game vs. Illinois (12/12/06).

#### **Ohio State Nationally-Statistically**

The Buckeyes allow foes to score at a 37.9 percent clip on the year (223-588), good for the No. 25 spot in field goal percentage defense nationally. Ohio State also rates No. 25 nationally in lowest opponent 2-point field goal percentage (.416/142-341). Sophomore JaQuan Lyle is No. 28 nationally in total assists with 55. Sophomore C.J. Jackson rates No. 7 nationally in average assists per 40 minutes (10.1 apg.).

#### **Buckeyes in the Big Ten**

Field goals made	Jae'Sean Tate (54/8th)		
FG percentage	Jae'Sean Tate (.551/4th)		
3-point FG percentage	Kam Williams (.431/7th)		
Offensive reboundsJae'Sean Tate (26/			
Defensive rebounds	Trevor Thompson (65/3rd)		
Total reboundsJae'Sean Tate (73/			
	Trevor Thompson (86/6th)		

#### Ohio State (8-2) All-Time vs. 2016-17 Opponents

Navy         1-1           N.C. Central         1-0           Providence         2-0           Western Carolina         2-0           Jackson State         2-0           Marshall         2-0           Virginia         3-3           Fairleigh Dickinson         1-0           Florida Atlantic         0-1           Connecticut         4-2           UGLA         4-5           Youngstown State         3-0           UNC Asheville         5-0           Illinois         71-101           Purdue         83-85           Minnesota         84-56           Wisconsin         86-69           Michigan State         55-67           Nebraska         13-3           Northwestern         117-45           lowa         73-76           Maryland         5-4           Michigan         95-76           Rutgers         3-1           Penn State         33-14           Indiana         77-104	Opponent	Series
Providence         2-0           Western Carolina         2-0           Jackson State         2-0           Marshall         2-0           Virginia         3-3           Fairleigh Dickinson         1-0           Florida Atlantic         0-1           Connecticut         4-2           UCLA         4-5           Youngstown State         3-0           UNC Asheville         5-0           Illinois         71-101           Purdue         83-85           Minnesota         84-56           Wisconsin         86-69           Michigan State         55-67           Nebraska         13-3           Northwestern         117-45           Iowa         73-76           Maryland         5-4           Michigan         95-76           Rutgers         3-1           Penn State         33-14		
Western Carolina         2-0           Jackson State         2-0           Marshall         2-0           Virginia         3-3           Fairleigh Dickinson         1-0           Florida Atlantic         0-1           Connecticut         4-2           UCLA         4-5           Youngstown State         3-0           UNC Asheville         5-0           Illinois         71-101           Purdue         83-85           Minnesota         84-56           Wisconsin         86-69           Michigan State         55-67           Nebraska         13-3           Northwestern         117-45           Iowa         73-76           Maryland         5-4           Michigan         95-76           Rutgers         3-1           Penn State         33-14	N.C. Central	1-0
Jackson State.         2-0           Marshall         2-0           Virginia         3-3           Fairleigh Dickinson         1-0           Florida Atlantic         0-1           Connecticut         4-2           UCLA         4-5           Youngstown State         3-0           UNC Asheville         5-0           Illinois         71-101           Purdue         83-85           Minnesota         84-56           Wisconsin         86-69           Michigan State         55-67           Nebraska         13-3           Northwestern         117-45           Iowa         73-76           Maryland         5-4           Michigan         95-76           Rutgers         3-1           Penn State         33-14	Providence	2-0
Jackson State.         2-0           Marshall         2-0           Virginia         3-3           Fairleigh Dickinson         1-0           Florida Atlantic         0-1           Connecticut         4-2           UCLA         4-5           Youngstown State         3-0           UNC Asheville         5-0           Illinois         71-101           Purdue         83-85           Minnesota         84-56           Wisconsin         86-69           Michigan State         55-67           Nebraska         13-3           Northwestern         117-45           Iowa         73-76           Maryland         5-4           Michigan         95-76           Rutgers         3-1           Penn State         33-14	Western Carolina	2-0
Virginia         3-3           Fairleigh Dickinson         1-0           Florida Atlantic         0-1           Connecticut         4-2           UCLA         4-5           Youngstown State         3-0           UNC Asheville         5-0           Illinois         71-101           Purdue         83-85           Minnesota         84-56           Wisconsin         86-69           Michigan State         55-67           Nebraska         13-3           Northwestern         117-45           Iowa         73-76           Maryland         5-4           Michigan         95-76           Rutgers         3-1           Penn State         33-14		
Fairleigh Dickinson       1-0         Florida Atlantic       0-1         Connecticut       4-2         UCLA       4-5         Youngstown State       3-0         UNC Asheville       5-0         Illinois       71-101         Purdue       83-85         Minnesota       84-56         Wisconsin       86-69         Michigan State       55-67         Nebraska       13-3         Northwestern       117-45         Iowa       73-76         Maryland       5-4         Michigan       95-76         Rutgers       3-1         Penn State       33-14	Marshall	2-0
Fairleigh Dickinson       1-0         Florida Atlantic       0-1         Connecticut       4-2         UCLA       4-5         Youngstown State       3-0         UNC Asheville       5-0         Illinois       71-101         Purdue       83-85         Minnesota       84-56         Wisconsin       86-69         Michigan State       55-67         Nebraska       13-3         Northwestern       117-45         Iowa       73-76         Maryland       5-4         Michigan       95-76         Rutgers       3-1         Penn State       33-14	Virginia	3-3
Florida Atlantic         0-1           Connecticut         4-2           UCLA         4-5           Youngstown State         3-0           UNC Asheville         5-0           Illinois         71-101           Purdue         83-85           Minnesota         84-56           Wisconsin         86-69           Michigan State         55-67           Nebraska         13-3           Northwestern         117-45           Iowa         73-76           Maryland         5-4           Michigan         95-76           Rutgers         3-1           Penn State         33-14	Fairleigh Dickinson	1-0
UCLA         4-5           Youngstown State         3-0           UNC Asheville         5-0           Illinois         71-101           Purdue         83-85           Minnesota         84-56           Wisconsin         86-69           Michigan State         55-67           Nebraska         13-3           Northwestern         117-45           Iowa         73-76           Maryland         5-4           Michigan         95-76           Rutgers         3-1           Penn State         33-14	•	
Youngstown State       3-0         UNC Asheville       5-0         Illinois       71-101         Purdue       83-85         Minnesota       84-56         Wisconsin       86-69         Michigan State       55-67         Nebraska       13-3         Northwestern       117-45         lowa       73-76         Maryland       5-4         Michigan       95-76         Rutgers       3-1         Penn State       33-14		
UNC Asheville       5-0         Illinois       71-101         Purdue       83-85         Minnesota       84-56         Wisconsin       86-69         Michigan State       55-67         Nebraska       13-3         Northwestern       117-45         lowa       73-76         Maryland       5-4         Michigan       95-76         Rutgers       3-1         Penn State       33-14		
Illinois       71-101         Purdue       83-85         Minnesota       84-56         Wisconsin       86-69         Michigan State       55-67         Nebraska       13-3         Northwestern       117-45         lowa       73-76         Maryland       5-4         Michigan       95-76         Rutgers       3-1         Penn State       33-14	Youngstown State	3-0
Purdue       83-85         Minnesota       84-56         Wisconsin       86-69         Michigan State       55-67         Nebraska       13-3         Northwestern       117-45         Iowa       73-76         Maryland       5-4         Michigan       95-76         Rutgers       3-1         Penn State       33-14	UNC Asheville	5-0
Minnesota       84-56         Wisconsin.       86-69         Michigan State.       55-67         Nebraska       13-3         Northwestern.       117-45         Iowa.       73-76         Maryland       5-4         Michigan       95-76         Rutgers       3-1         Penn State       33-14	Illinois	71-101
Wisconsin.       86-69         Michigan State.       55-67         Nebraska       13-3         Northwestern.       117-45         Iowa.       73-76         Maryland       5-4         Michigan       95-76         Rutgers       3-1         Penn State       33-14	Purdue	83-85
Michigan State       55-67         Nebraska       13-3         Northwestern       117-45         Iowa       73-76         Maryland       5-4         Michigan       95-76         Rutgers       3-1         Penn State       33-14	Minnesota	84-56
Nebraska       13-3         Northwestern       117-45         Iowa       73-76         Maryland       5-4         Michigan       95-76         Rutgers       3-1         Penn State       33-14	Wisconsin	86-69
Northwestern       117-45         Iowa       73-76         Maryland       5-4         Michigan       95-76         Rutgers       3-1         Penn State       33-14	Michigan State	55-67
Iowa	Nebraska	13-3
Maryland       5-4         Michigan       95-76         Rutgers       3-1         Penn State       33-14	Northwestern	117-45
Maryland       5-4         Michigan       95-76         Rutgers       3-1         Penn State       33-14	lowa	73-76
Rutgers         3-1           Penn State         33-14		
Penn State33-14	Michigan	95-76
	Rutgers	3-1
Indiana77-104	Penn State	33-14
	Indiana	77-104

Assists	JaOuan Lyle (55/3rd
	C.J. Jackson (39/9th)
Steals	Kam Williams (13/8th
Blocked shots	Trevor Thompson (19/3rd)
2-point FG percentage	Jae'Sean Tate (.591/4th)

#### **Scouting the Bruins**

Ohio State and UCLA meet in the CBS Sports Classic, the third year of the event, Saturday in Las Vegas. UCLA enters the game with an 11-0 record and a No. 2 national ranking. The Bruins are scoring nearly 98 points a game and feature six players averaging 10 or more points. Senior guard Isaac Hamilton averages 17.3 ppg. and freshman forward TJ Leaf leads the way at 18.3 ppg. along with 9.4 rebounds a game. Junior center Thomas Welsh leads the squad in rebounding at 9.6 rpg. while also contributing 11.1 ppg.

#### Ohio State vs. UCLA Series

The series between Ohio State and UCLA dates to the 1936-37 season when the teams first met at UCLA Dec. 31, 1936, a 48-39 win for the Buckeyes. Ohio State won the first three games in the series, all in California before a loss in Los Angeles Dec. 28, 1957 (98-78). The Buckeyes earned their

#### 2016-17 Ohio State Numerical Roster No. Name Pos. Ht. Wt. Cl. Micah Potter Skilled big man, can score inside and out ... 7th freshman to start career opener under Thad Matta .. 1st double-double (12/12) vs. Marshall C 6-9 240 Fr. 0 Jae'Sean Tate\*\* 6-4 230 Starts in last 54 appearances ... 7th career 20+ pt. game to go with 9 rebs. vs. Marshall (20) ... 8th career double-double (12/12) in win vs. FDU Jr. Marc Loving \*\*\* 6-8 220 Sr. Reached 1,000 career pts with 20 vs. Marshall (11/25), 53rd Buckeye with 1,000+ and 12th in Matta era ... career high 14 rebs vs. Herd 3 C.J. Jackson G 6-1 175 So. Came of bench at Navy and responded with 9 asts, 6 rebs., 4-4 at FT line in 27 mins ... 7 helpers in win vs. Marshall ... 3-4 from 3 range at Virginia Derek Funderburk 6-9 205 Fr. Rebounds, runs the floor, blocks shots, finishes in traffic and can step outside the paint to provide offense ... redshirt candidate 10 David Bell\* C 225 R-So. 6-9 Career-high 7 pts vs. Air Force a year ago ... 15 quality minutes vs. Providence (4 pts, 2 rebs., 2 blocks) Career-high 29 pts at Ind. Jan. 10, 2016 ... triple-double vs. Rutgers Jan. 13, 2016 (16p/12r/11a) ... 21 pts, 8 rebs., 7 asts in win vs. Providence Nov. 17 13 JaQuan Lyle\* 6-5 210 So. Recruited walk-on who averaged 12 points a year ago for Deerfield High School near Chicago ... 2-2 from 3-point range vs. Jackson State 14 Joey Lane\* G 6-1 180 So. Kam Williams\*\* 15 G 6-2 185 R-Jr. 1st start vs. Akron in 2016 NIT ... 9 pts off the bench in win vs. No. 4 Kentucky Dec. 19, 2015 ... game high 23 pts at Navy to open 2016-17 season 23 Jimmy Jent G 6-4 195 So. Born in Italy but calls Columbus his home ... son of Ohio State assistant Chris Jent ... transfer from Wofford ... scored 1st career pts. on a 3 vs. Jackson St. Significant contributor to nearby Westerville South (HS) state championship team from 2016 ... earns minutes because of abilities on defense 24 Andre Wesson 6-6 220 Fr. 10 pts, 5 rebs., 5 blocks in win over No. 4 Kentucky Dec. 19, 2015 ... career highs in both pts (17) and rebs (17) off the bench vs. Connecticut (12/10) Trevor Thompson \* 7-0 250 Tied career-high w/24 pts at Rutgers (2/13/16)... 6th career double with 14 pts/14 rebs in season opening win at Navy 33 Keita Bates-Diop\*\* 6-7 235 Jr. Italics indicates possible starters // \* Indicates letters earned

OSU Games Played, Card	
NoPlayer 2-Marc Loving	Career GP-GS/at OSU
1-Jae'Sean Tate	73-54
33-Keita Bates-Diop	
13-JaQuan Lyle	45-41
32-Trevor Thompson	
0-Micah Potter	
15-Kam Williams	
10-David Bell	
14-Joey Lane	
3-C.J. Jackson	
24-Andre Wesson 23-Jimmy Jent	
4-Derek Funderburk	
	U-U
OSU's Record When	4C 47 M-4-
	'16-17 Matta @OSU
Playing ranked teams	0-153-67
	7-2 266-31
Leading at the half Trailing at the half	1-053-73
Tied at the half	1-U 53-73 9-6
Matta Career Record	
Leading with 5:00 left	8-2305-16
Trailing with 5:00 left	18-92
T 1 11 F 00 1 6	
Matta Career Record	328-110
In overtime	10-10
Outrebounding opponent	6-1208-28
Opp. outrebounds OSU	1-098-78
Teams tie in rebounds	1-122-4
Matta Career Record	
Shooting 50 pct. or better	5-1 149-10
Shooting less than 50 pct.	5-1 149-10 3-1 179-100
Matta Career Record	328-110
Opp. shoots less than 50 pct.	17-26 8-2311-84
Matta Career Record	327-110
OSU shoots better than opp.	6-2288-31
OSU shoots better than opp. Opp. shoots better than OSU OSU/Opp. tie in FG pct.	2-0 36-77
OSU/Opp. tie in FG pct.	4-2
OSU/Opp. tie in FG pct.  Matta Career Record	328-110
OSU makes 10 3s	3-0 66-12
Opp. makes 10 3s	2-1 49-21
OSU scores 70 or more	5-1 226-21
OSU scores less than 70	3-1 102-89
Matta Career Record	
Opp. scores 70 or more	1-139-68
Opp. scores less than 70	7-1289-42
Matta Career Record	
OSU has 15 or fewer TOs	6-0 278-91
OSU has more TOs than opp.	2-1 83-46
Teams tie TOs	1-119-7
OSU consecutive games, made	
	2, 2014 at Indiana (0-11)
Opp. consecutive games, made Last with 0 made: Lamar,	3179
Last With Diffade: Lamar,	Dec. 20, 2011 (U-12)
Ohio State in Overtime G	
Home	, ,
Away Neutral	
i neddal	7-1113031

Totals	45-54 (.454)
Neutral	7-11 (.389)
Away	17-22 (.436)
Home	21-21 (.500)

#### **Ohio State One-Point Games**

Totals	68-57 (.535)
Neutral	15-8 (.652)
Away	20-24 (.454)
Home	33-25 (.569)

fourth win in the series, again in California, Dec. 28, 1961. The No. 1 Buckeyes claimed a 105-84 victory in that game. Since then the series has gone in the Bruins' favor. UCLA has won the last four games, including the last meeting March 13, 1980 in Tuscon, Arizona, a 72-68 win for UCLA in the NCAA Regional Semifinals. In five of the last six meetings, including the contest this year, one of the teams has been ranked No. 1 or 2 nationally. The Bruins enter the contest No. 2 this year and were No. 1 games played in 1965, 1968 and 1971. Ohio State is 38-37 all-time against teams currently representing the PAC-12 Conference. The Buckeyes have played each league member at least once, with the exception of Colorado. The Buckeyes last faced a PAC-12 squad March 21, 2015 in the third round of the NCAA West Regional in Portland, Oregon, a 73-58 win for the No. 5 Wildcats.

#### **PAC-12**

Arizona	2-1
Arizona State	
California	9-9
Colorado	
Oregon	3-1
Oregon State	3-1
Southern California	4-3
Stanford	
UCLA	
Utah	
Washington	4-8
Washington State	
Totals38	3-37

#### **Rookie Starters in Matta Era**

Thad Matta has started seven freshmen in their first game at Ohio State during his tenure (2005-present). Four of those rookies did so from 2005-06 to 2006-07. Rookie Micah Potter, a freshman center from Mentor, Ohio, started his first game as a Buckeye at Navy Nov. 14. The two most recent freshman starters were Jared Sullinger at center in 2010-11 and rookie guard D'Angelo Russell in 2014-15. David Lighty and Mike Conley Jr. were the first freshmen starters in the Matta era in 2006. Jon Diebler and Kosta Koufos got the starting nod in 2007-08.

#### **Noting the Connecticut Game**

- · This was the sixth meeting between Ohio State and UConn.
- The Buckeyes are now 4-2 all-time against
- The Buckeyes are 23-12 all-time against the teams that currently make up the American Athletic Conference.
- The Buckeyes trailed at half for the first time this season.
- The Buckeyes scored 17 points off 16 Huskie
- Ohio State set season highs in free throws attempted (34) and made (26).
- Ohio State is now 3-1 this season in games in which they score less than 70 points.
- UConn attempted a season low nine free throws in the contest.
- The last time Ohio State won a game while shooting less than 35 percent from the field was

#### **Duo Signs with Ohio State** for 2017-18

Braxton Beverly, a 6-foot guard from Hazard, Ky., and Kaleb Wesson, a 6-foot-9-inch forward from Westerville, Ohio, will join the Buckeyes for the 2017-18 campaign.

**Braxton Beverly** 6-0, 180, Guard Hazard, Ky. Perry County Central High School & Hargrave Military Academy

- Co-captain of Hargrave Academy's national title team that finished last year 47-1
- Averaged 20.1 points, 6.4 assists and 2.2 steals in his first season at Hargrave
- Teammates at Hargrave with current Buckeye Derek Funderburk
- Was a 2,000-point scorer at Perry County Central High School, first lettering in the seventh grade

**Kaleb Wesson** 6-9. 280. Forward Westerville, Ohio **Westerville South High School** 

- Helped lead Westerville South to a Division I state championship in 2016
- Has tallied 723 points, 518 rebounds, 99 assists, and 166 blocked shots during his high school career after averaging 14.9 points, 9.5 rebounds and 3.0 blocks per game as a junior
- First team All-Ohio Capital Conference (Cardinal) in 2015 and 2016
- All-Ohio honorable mention in 2015
- Participated in 2015-16 USA U-17 World Championship team training camp and was named to the 2015-16 USA Men's Junior Na-
- Brother, Andre, is a freshman on the Buckeye basketball team while father, Keith, played at Ohio State from 1983-87

a 67-61 overtime victory over Northwestern (19-59/.322) March 11, 2011.

- The Buckeyes were 26 of 34 from the FT line (.765) vs. UConn ... the last time OSU made 25 or more FTs was vs. Penn State March 10, 2016 (26-39).
- Ohio State is 63-3 in Thad Matta era when making 20 or more free throws.
- Ohio State is 40-0 in Matta era when attempting 30 or more free throws
- · Ohio State is 191-31 in Matta era when opponents make less than 10 free throws (UConn-5)
- Ohio State is 107-11 in Matta era when opponents take less than 10 free throws (UConn-9)
- Ohio State is 147-19 in Matta era when opponents are credited with 10 or fewer assists (UCo-
- Ohio State is 117-21 in Matta era when opponents are called for 20 or more fouls (UConn-27)

	6-17 Quick Facts
	1870 8,322 (Columbus), 64,868 (All campuses
Nickname	Buckeye
	Scarlet (PMS 200) and Gray (PMS 429
	Brutus Buckeye
	Dr. Michael Drake (Stanford Eugene Smith (Notre Dame, '77
	E. Davidson (University of the South, '82
	Big Ter
BASKETBALL HISTO	DV
	189i
All-Time Record	
	27 (1939-44-45-46-50-60-61-62-68-71-80
	-87-90-91-92-06-07-09-10-11-12-13-14-15 
	hips
	4 (1939-61-62-07
	10 (1939-44-45-46-60-61-62-68-07-12
NCAA Elite Eights	.1 4-45-46-50-60-61-62-68-71-92-07
NCAA Sweet 16s	1 17 - 17 - 17 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10
(1960-61	1-62-68-71-80-83-91-92-07-10-11-12-13
• • •	9 (1979-84-86-88-89-93-03-08-16
	2 (1986, 2008
NIT Runners-up	1 (1988
	<b>g. Season Rcd.</b> 771-689 (104 seasons)
	ips (reg. season) 20 (1925-33-39-44 -61-62-63-64-68-71-91-92-06-07-10-11-12
	-b1-b2-b3-b4-b8-71-91-92-Ub-U7-1U-11-12 es
	5-39-44-46-50-60-61-62-71-92-06-07-11
	Game Appearances/Titles8/
	003-06-07-09-10-11-12-13/2007-10-11-13
	Record26-12
	(19,049/18,809-students present
	ne1998-99/Oakland (11/13/98), W 89-6
VLA Home Record	229-38 (19 years)
2015-16 INFORMATIO	ON
	24-1
	e11-7/6t ning/Lost8/
	ost
TEAM FACTS	Thad Matta (Butler, 1990
	: <b>(Yrs.)</b> 328-110 (13 yrs
Career Record (Yrs.)	430-141 (17 yrs
Big Ten Regular Sea	son Record143-67 (13 yrs
	ips5 (2006-07-10(t)-11-12(t Titles/Rec 4 (2007-10-11-13)/22-
NCAA Tournaments	1
	1-02-03-04-06-07-09-10-11-12-13-14-15
	2 (2007-12
	cd/OSU NCAA Rcd25-13/18- cord2 (2008-16)/6-
	Dave Dickerson (7th yr./Maryland, 1990
Assistant Coaches	Chris Jent (3rd yr./Ohio State, 2006
	Greg Paulus (4th yr./Duke, 2009
Dir. of Basketball Op	erations
Dir. of Recruiting/Pla	(11th yr./Ohio State, 2001 ayer DevelopmentAlan Majo
Video Coordinator	Kyle Davi
Athletic Trainer	Vince O'Brie
	Physican Dr. James Borcher
	Dr. Grant Jone IgDave Richardso
-	Eric Buchana
	ICS COMMUNICATIONS
Associate Athletics	ICS COMMUNICATIONS Director, Communications

OHIO STATE ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS			
Associate Athletics Director, Communications			
(MBK contact):	Dan Wallenberg		
E-mail:	wallenberg.1@osu.edu		
Office / Cell:	614-292-6861 / 614-266-4306		
Twitter:	@OSUADAthComm		
Secondary Contact/E-mail	Brett Rybak/rybak.13@osu.edu		
Office/Cell/Twitter	614-292-1112/440-840-4962		

**Twitter**.....@BrettRybak \*113 games (82-31) vacated by the NCAA between 1998-99 and 2001-02, including 56 Big Ten games (41-15) and 56 games at VCA (49-7).

#### 2016-17 ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

(Dec. 12)			
Rk	Team (No. 1 votes)	Rcd	Points
1	Villanova (56)	10-0	1,613
2	UCLA (3)	10-0	1,505
3	Kansas	9-1	1,455
4	Baylor (6)	8-0	1,439
5	Duke	10-1	1,391
6	Kentucky	9-1	1,277
7	North Carolina	10-1	1,222
8	Gonzaga	10-0	1,195
9	Indiana	8-1	1,124
10	Creighton	10-0	1,043
11	Louisville	9-1	981
12	West Virginia	8-1	864
13	Virginia	8-1	848
14	Wisconsin	9-2	779
15	Purdue	8-2	652
16	South Carolina	8-0	598
17	Xavier	8-2	526
18	Butler	9-1	492
19	Arizona	8-2	436
20	Saint Mary's	7-1	391
21	Notre Dame	9-1	310
22	Oregon	8-2	251
23	Florida State	10-1	227
24	USC	9-0	158
25	Cincinnati	7-2	155
Others receiving votes: Florida 44, Wichita St 33, Virginia Tech 32,			
Maryland 31, Valparaiso 9, TCU 8, Middle Tennessee 7, Miami 6, Minnesota			
	nsas State 4, UCF 2, Syracuse		tsburgh 2, <i>Michigan</i>
State 2, Iowa State 1, Clemson 1, Loyola (CHI) 1			

2016-17 Opponents in Italic

3, TCU 2, Texas A&M 2, UT-Arlington 1, Minnesota 1

2016-17 ESPN/USA TODAY POLL (Dec. 12)

10-0

10-0

9-1

10-1

10-1

9-1

10-0

8-1

10-0

8-1

8-1

9-2

8-0

9-1

8-2

7-1

9-1

10-1.

7-2

9-0

**Others receiving votes:** Florida 48, Wichita St 29, *Maryland 23*, Syracuse 16, Virginia Tech 14, Miami 13, *Michigan State 9*, Arkansas 7, California 7, Oklahoma State 7, Colorado 5, Iowa State 4, *Michigan 3*, Middle Tennessee

.796

.750

712

.690

.657

.634

.628

602

534

.526

449

.432

423

346

.320

.305

.258

.257

220

.192

.180

.122

..61

61

.51

Team (No. 1 votes) Villanova (28)

UCIA (2)

Duke (1)

Kentucky

Gonzaga

Indiana

Creighton

Louisville

Virginia

West Virginia

South Carolina

Wisconsin

Purdue

Arizona

Oregon

USC

Saint Mary's

Notre Dame

Florida State

Cincinnati

Baylor

Kansas (1)

North Carolina

2

3

4

5

6

8

q

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 Xavier

18 Butler

19

20

21

22

23

23

- Ohio State is 186-38 in Matta era when opponents record fewer than five steals (UConn-1)
- Ohio State is 57-8 in Matta era when opponents fail to block a shot vs. the Buckeyes
- When leading with five minutes to go, Thad Matta coached teams are now 305-16 all-time and 8-2 this season.
- The Buckeyes are 208-28 when outrebounding their opponent under Matta and 6-1 this sea-
- With Matta at the helm, Ohio State is 78-15 (.839) in the Month of December.
- This is the 18th game in which a Matta coached team has shot 34 percent or less from the field.
- Matta coached teams are 4-14 in games in which they shoot 34 percent or less from the field.
- Trevor Thompson recorded his second double-double of the season scoring 17 points and grabbing 17.
- He set career highs for points and rebounds in the contest.
- Has scored in double figures three straight games.
- The last Buckeye to reach 15 or more rebounds in a game was LaQuinton Ross (15) vs. Nebraska (3/14/14).
- JaQuan Lyle racked up 16 points, three assists, four rebounds and four steals in the contest.
- His four steals were a career high.
- Jae'Sean Tate tallied 13 points, three rebounds and an assist in the contest.
- He has now scored in double figures in nine of 10 games this season.

#### Tate on Erving Watch List

Junior forward Jae'Sean Tate is one of 20 players nationally to earn a spot on the 2017 Julius Erving Small Forward of the Year Award preseason watch

#### **Ohio State Opponents Highly Ranked**

Thad Matta's Buckeyes have faced the third-most ranked (*AP*) opponents nationally (120) since he became head coach at Ohio State in 2005. The 2016-17 season will be no different. Five Ohio State opponents are currently ranked among the Top 25 in the *Associated Press* poll. No. 13 Virginia and No. 2 UCLA along with Big Ten Conference foes Wisconsin (14), Indiana (9), and Purdue (15) are ranked opponents on Ohio State's 2016-17 schedule. The Buckeyes play a total of six games vs. opponents currently ranked in the *AP* poll.

list, the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame announced Oct. 19. Tate is among the Buckeyes' Top six returning scorers from last season at 11.7 points per game. He is tied with classmate Keita Bates-Diop as the top returning rebounder as well with 6.4 boards a contest. After sustaining a shoulder injury late in the 2015-16 campaign, Tate missed the final seven games to concentrate in rehabilitation. He is practicing without limitations as the Buckeyes prepare for the open of the 2016-17 season.

#### Buckeyes Open 117th Season, 105th in B1G

This is the 105th season of Big Ten membership in men's basketball for the Buckeyes and the 117th overall for the sport at Ohio State. The Buckeyes are 92-22 in season openers and 97-17 in the first home game of the season. Ohio State is 55-58 in the first true road game of the season. In Big Ten Conference play, the Buckeyes are 56-44 in league openers, 68-32 in the first conference home game of the season and 37-63 in league road openers. Ohio State is 37-20 when the first conference game of the year is at home and 19-24 when opening conference play on the road. Thad Matta is 13-0 in season openers

at Ohio State and is 9-3 in conference openers. In the last 12 years under Matta, the Buckeyes have opened league play at home seven times (6-1) and have a 3-2 road opener mark.

	VV	L	080 W%
OSU in Home Openers	97	17	0.851
OSU in Season Openers	92	22	0.807
OSU in Away Openers	55	58	0.487
OSU in Big Ten Home Openers	68	32	0.680
OSU in Big Ten Away Openers	37	63	0.370
OSU in Big Ten Openers	56	44	0.560
OSU Opens Big Ten at Home	37	20	0.649
OSU Opens Big Ten on Road	19	24	0.442

#### Season Openers, Matta Era

Date	Opponent	Score
11/5/04	Towson State	W, 74-53
11/20/05	Chicago State	W, 81-52
11/10/06	VMI	W, 107(7)-69
11/12/07	Green Bay	W, 91-68
11/20/08	Delaware State	W, 70-42
11/9/09	Alcorn State	W, 100(16)-60
11/12/10	North Carolina A&T	W, 102(4)-61
11/11/11	Wright State	W, 73(3)-42
11/11/12	Albany	W, 82(4)-60
11/9/13	Morgan State	W, 89(11)-50
11/14/14	UMass-Lowell	W, 92(20)-55
11/15/15	Mt. St. Mary's	W, 76-54
11/11/16	1-@Navy	W, 78-68
At Xavier		
2003	Coastal Carolina	W, 72-41
2002	Saint Peter's	W, 87-48
2001	Coppin State	W, 62-37
At Butler		
2000 1-Veterans Class	Eastern Illinois sic, Annapolis, Maryland	W, 90-73

#### **Matta Among Top 50 Active Coaches in Wins**

Among active NCAA Division I coaches entering this season, Thad Matta ranked No. 43 in total wins in 16 years as a head coach. His 422 career victories entering 2016-17 are just behind Gregg Marshall of Wichita State with 424. Matta has coached the fewest number of seasons among the Top 50 coaches by wins in the country. Mark Few is the next closest with 17 full seasons and 466 career wins at Gonzaga. He is ranked No. 34 among active coaches in victories entering the 2016-17 season. Matta entered 2016-17 with a career win percentage of .752 (422-139). Among active Division I coaches, that win percentage ranks No. 7 nationally. Among all-time NCAA Division I coaches, Matta ranks No. 20 by win percentage at .752 (422-139).

#### **Buckeyes to Play in 2017 PK80 Event in Portland**

Ohio State has been selected to play in the PK80-Phil Knight Invitational Nov. 23-26, 2017 in Portland, Oregon. The event honors Nike founder Phil Knight, who will turn 80 years old next year. Sixteen Nike schools will participate in the event. The participating schools are: Arkansas, Butler, Connecticut, Duke, Florida, Georgetown, Gonzaga, Michigan State, North Carolina, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Oregon, Portland, Portland State, Stanford and Texas. Two eight-team events -- consisting of three games per team -- will run simultaneously

in the two buildings (the Rose Quarter's Moda Center and Veterans Memorial Coliseum) with the crowning of two bracket champions. All games from Portland will be televised on ESPN networks.

#### Non-Conference Schedule Helps Set Up Buckeyes for Big Ten Conference Play

In addition to playing at No. 6 Virginia in the Big Ten/ACC Challenge (L, 63-61 Nov. 30) and vs. UCLA Dec. 17 in Las Vegas in the 2016 CBS Sports Classic, Ohio State also played host to Connecticut (W, 64-60, Dec. 10) and Providence (W, 72-67, Nov. 17) in the 2016 Gavitt Tipoff Games. The Buckeyes travelled to open the season to play in the Veterans Classic at Navy (W, 78-68, Nov. 11).

#### Ohio State vs. The Big Ten

Ohio State completed its 104th season as a member of the Big Ten Conference in 2015-16. The Buckeyes own an overall record of 795-701 against current league members. Thad Matta, in 16 seasons as a head coach, owns an overall record of 170-78 vs. league members, including a mark of 166-75 while coaching the Buckeyes.

#### OHIO STATE/MATTA VS. THE BIG TEN

	Overall		Matta	(career)	
Illinois	71	101	17	5	
Indiana	77	104	12	10(1)	
lowa	73	76	13	7	
Maryland	5	4	2	3(2)	
Michigan	95	76	19	7	
Michigan State	55	67	11	15	
Minnesota	84	56	14	6	
Nebraska	13	3	9	1	
Northwestern	117	45	19	1	
Penn State	33	14	21	2	
Purdue	83	85	18	8(3)	
Rutgers	3	1	3	0	
Wisconsin	86	69	12	13(4)	
Totals	795	701	170	78	

 0-1 (Xavier, '03-04) vs. Indiana prior to taking over at Ohio State
 0-1 (Xavier, '02-03) vs. Maryland prior to taking over at Ohio State:

1-0 vs. Maryland at OSU prior to UMD joining Big Ten

(3) 1-1 (Xavier, '01, '02) vs. Purdue prior to taking over at Ohio State

(4) 2-0 vs. Wisconsin prior to taking over at Ohio State

1-0 while at Butler (2000-01), 1-0 while at Xavier (01-02)

#### **Matta Climbing All-Time Big Ten Wins Chart**

Thad Matta has 143 career regular-season wins in Big Ten Conference play to rank No. 13 (t) all-time in Big Ten history. Harold "Bud" Foster (WIS/1935-59) is tied with Matta at No. 13 with 143 career victories in Big Ten regular-season play. Ohio State's Harold Olsen (1923-46) holds down the No. 12 spots with 154 all-time league wins.

#### Matta Owns 11 Wins vs. Top 5 Foes at OSU

Over Thad Matta's tenure in Columbus (2005-present), the Buckeyes have defeated 11 opponents ranked among the Top 5 in the weekly *Associated Press* Poll. The most recent win was a 74-67 win over No. 4 Kentucky at the Barclays Center in Brooklyn, New York, Dec. 19, 2015. That game marked the second time an unranked Matta team knocked off a Top 5 foe. The other was his first win over a Top 5 foe while coaching the Buckeyes, a 65-64 win over No. 1 and previously undefeated Illinois March 6,

2005 in the regular season finale for both teams in Columbus. Matta's Buckeyes have knocked off the nation's No. 1 team twice, No. 2 three times, No. 3 twice, No. 4 twice and No. 5 twice. Ohio State has four home wins vs. Top 5 in the Matta era, two true road wins and five neutral site victories.

#### Matta's 11 wins vs. Top 5 Opponents

Opponent	<i>AP</i> Rank	Score OSU-Opp				
Illinois	No. 1	65-64				
Wisconsin	No. 1	49(2)-48				
(1) Wisconsin	No. 3	66(1)-49				
(2) vs. Memphis	No. 5	92(1)-76				
(3) Duke	No. 3	85(2)-63				
@Michigan St.	No. 5	72(10)-70				
(4) vs. Syracuse	No. 2	77(7)-70				
Michigan	No. 2	56(15)-53				
Michigan St.	No. 4	68(18)-60				
@Indiana	No. 2	67(14)-58				
(5) vs. Kentucky	No. 4	74-67				
Tournament, United C	Center, Chicag	0				
outh Regional Finals,	Alamo Dome	San Antonio				
(3)-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Value City Arena, Columbus						
ast Regional Finals, T	D Garden, Bo	ston				
ts Classic, Barclays (	Center, Brookl	yn, New York				
	Illinois Wisconsin (1) Wisconsin (2) vs. Memphis (3) Duke @Michigan St. (4) vs. Syracuse Michigan Michigan St. @Indiana (5) vs. Kentucky ournament, United Ocurational Finals, ACC Challenge, Value ast Regional Finals, 7	Illinois				

#### **Matta Reaches Career, Ohio State History**

Thad Matta has made a habit of achieving records and milestones over his coaching career, which spans 17 years. After a season at Butler, three at Xavier and the last 13 in Columbus, Matta coached his 500th career game as a head coach Dec. 13 vs. Morehead State. As an Ohio State head coach, the 13th in the history of the program, Matta set the all-time wins record, surpassing Fred Taylor's 297 career victories over 18 seasons from 1959-1976, with a 79-73 win vs. Minnesota March 12, 2015 in Chicago. The Minnesota victory also gave him his 400th career win (430-141). Matta teams have never failed to win at least 20 games. His Ohio State teams have averaged 26.7 victories over his 12 years in Columbus. He coached in his 400th career game (328-110) at Ohio State when the Buckeyes defeated VMI Dec. 5, 2016 (89-62).

#### **Matta's Career Game Milestone**

100th Game 11/25/03 L at Ball State, 63-75, 3rd year at Xavier 200th Game 11/28/05 W vs. Virginia Tech, 69-58, 2nd year at OSU 300th Game 2/28/09 L at Purdue, 50-75, 5th year at OSU 400th Game 1/21/12 W at Nebraska, 79-45, 8th year at OSU 500th Game 12/13/14 W vs. Morehead St., 87-71, 11th year at OSU

#### **Ohio State All-Time Record Setting Wins**

Win 297 3/4/15 at Penn State (77-67), tied Fred Taylor for OSU career wins record, 11th year at OSU
Win 298 3/12/15 vs. Minnesota (79-73), sets Ohio State record for career wins, 11th year at OSU

#### **Career Record Per 100 Games**

Career Record	430-141 (.753)	6th 100 gms.	45-26 (.634)
500 Game Rcd.	385-115 (.770)	5th 100 gms.	76-24 (.760)
400 Game Rcd.	309-91 (.773)	4th 100 gms.	84-16 (.840)
300 Game Rcd.	225-75 (.750)	3rd 100 gms.	74-26 (.740)
200 Game Rcd.	151-49 (.755)	2nd 100 gms.	72-28 (.720)
100 Game Rcd	/9-21 (./90)		

#### **Career Win Milestones**

100th Win, 80-70 vs. Louisville (3/18/04),

TD Waterhouse Centre, Orlando, Fla., 3rd year at Xavier 200th Win, 65-47 at Northwestern (2/13/2008), Welsh Ryan Arena Evanston, Ill., 4th year at Ohio State

300th Win, 64(2)-35 vs. Texas-Pan American (12/3/2012), Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio, 8th year at Ohio State 400th Win, 79-73 vs. Minnesota (3/12/15), United Center, Chicago 11th year at Ohio State

2016-17 BENCH POINTS		
	OSU	OPP
Navy	38	22
North Carolina Central		
Providence		
Western Carolina		
Jackson State		
Marshall		
Virginia		
Fairleigh Dickinson		
Florida Atlantic	30	26
Connecticut	23	18
UCLA		
Youngstown State		
UNC Asheville		
Illinois		
Purdue		
Minnesota		
Wisconsin		
Michigan State		
Nebraska		
Northwestern		
Minnesota		
lowa		
Maryland		
Michigan		
Rutgers		
Maryland		
Michigan State		
Nebraska		
Wisconsin		
Penn State		
Indiana		
Totals	233	161

#### **Ohio State Career Win Milestones**

100th Win at OSU, 63-54(17) vs. Michigan State (3/9/08), Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio 200th Win at OSU, 74(2)-66 at South Carolina (12/17/11), Colonial Life Arena, Columbia, S.C. 300th Win at OSU, 76-54 vs. Mount St. Mary's (11/15/15), Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio 100th Win Big Ten Regular Season, W 74-64 vs. Purdue (1/8/13) Mackey Arena, West Lafayette, Ind.

#### **Ohio State Career Game Milestones**

100th Game at OSU, W 85(1)-84(25) vs. Tennessee (3/22/07),
Alamodome, San Antonio, Texas, 3rd year at Ohio State
200th Game at OSU, L 57(9)-60(4) vs. Purdue (2/17/10),
Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio, 6th Year at Ohio State
300th Game at OSU, L 74(11)-55(8) at Illinois (1/5/13)
State Farm Center, Champaign, Illinois, 9th year at Ohio State
400th Game at OSU, W 89-62 vs. VMI (12/5/15)
Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio, 12th year at Ohio State
100th Game in Big Ten Regular Season, W 75-67 vs. PSU (2/24/10)
Bryce Jordan Center, State College, Pa., 6th year at Ohio State
200th Game in Big Ten Regular Season, W 66-46 vs. PSU (1/25/16)
Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio, 12th year at Ohio State

#### Ohio State Career Coaching Records (10 or more years) **Thad Matta** 2005-13 328-110 (.749) Fred Taylor 1959-76 18 297-158 (.653) Harold G. Olsen 1923-46 259-197 (.568) 24 Fldon Miller 1977-86 10 174-120 (.592)

#### **Buckeye Bullets**

- Junior Jae'Sean Tate had sophomore season-ending surgery Feb. 26, 2016 on his left shoulder ... he recorded seven steals vs. Mercer (12/22/15), tied for the second-most thefts in a single game in Ohio State history ... he set a career-high with 22 points vs. Nebraska (2/26/15) and matched that total at Rutgers (2/13/16) ... has seven 20-point games to his credit, four in Big Ten Conference play in the 2015-16 opener vs. Mount St. Mary's (21 pts.), vs. vs. N.C. Central (21) Nov. 14 and most recently with 20 vs. Marshall (11/25/16).
- Tate finished his rookie season in the No. 4 spot

among freshmen in Ohio State history in season field goal shooting percentage at 58.9 pct. (126-214). His father, Jermaine Tate, is No. 5 at 56.9 pct. (115-202). Jermaine played his freshman season at Ohio State in 1996.

- Ohio State is 56-49 in Big Ten road games since Thad Matta took over the program at the start of the 2004-05 campaign. Only Wisconsin (60-45) and Michigan State (57-48) have been more successful away from home in the last 13 years.
- This year, Ohio State will plays eight conference teams just once. The Buckeyes travel to Illinois, Iowa, Michigan and Penn State. Ohio State hosts Indiana, Northwestern, Purdue and Rutgers. The Buckeyes face Maryland, Michigan State, Minnesota, Nebraska and Wisconsin both home and away.
- As Ohio State head coach, Matta recorded his 166th win vs. Big Ten opponents with the 79-75 win vs. Penn State at the Big Ten Tournament (3/10/16) in Indianapolis ... he has 170 career wins vs. Big Ten foes over his 16-year head coaching career.

#### Milestones

**Marc Loving:** Reached 1,000 points for his Ohio State career after a 20-point effort vs. Marshall (11/25/16) ... became the 53rd Buckeye and 12th in the Thad Matta era to reach 1,000 career points ... knocked down several huge buckets, including the game winner, in overtime win at Minnesota (1/6/15) ... a perfect 5-of-5 from 3-point range

vs. Maryland (1/29/15) to tie a then-career high with 19 pts. ... set career-high offensively with 27 points vs. Illinois (1/3/16) ... scored 24 vs. Penn State (3/10/16) in a 2016 Big Ten Tournament game in Indianapolis ... 20 points with career best 14 rebounds in win vs. Marshall (11/25/16). **Kam** Williams: After sitting out the 2013-14 season, Williams scored 12 points on 5-of-7 shooting from the field in his first game action as a Buckeye vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14/14) ... set a career-high with 23 points vs. High Point (12/10/14) and matched that total in the 2016-17 season opener at Navy (11/11/16) on 7-of-9 shooting and 5-of-6 accuracy from 3-point range (11/11/16) ... tallied 22 points in second game of 2015-16 season vs. Grambling (11/17/15) ... went for 21 points at Northwestern, making a career-high five 3-pointers in 65-56 win over the Wildcats (1/6/16) ... knocked down two clutch free throws late to secure win vs. Purdue (3/1/15) ... tied career high with five made 3s at Michigan State (3/5/16) ... first career start in win over Akron (3/15/16) in 2016 NIT. **Jae'Sean Tate**: Led the Buckeyes with 21 points and added nine rebounds in win over Mount St. Mary's in 2015-16 season opener (11/15/15) ... led the Big Ten in field goal shooting percentage (118-201/.587) as a freshman. Keita Bates-Diop: Opened 2015-16 season with first career double-double (10p/10r) ... recorded a double-double in the season opener in 2016-17 at Navy with 14 points and 14 rebounds,

(	I		- I	8		
	<b>Buckeye Career Double-Doubles</b>					
Marc Lovin	g (7 Career, 7-0 rec					
Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score		
11/15/15	Mt. St. Mary's	15/11	W	76-54		
12/5/15	VMI	17/10	W	89-62		
12/8/15	Air Force	18/10	W	74-50		
1/28/16	at Illinois	11/10	W	68-63-ot		
2/16/16	Michigan	13/10	W	76-66		
3/15/16	Akron	18/13	W	72-63-ot		
11/25/16	Marshall	20/14	W	111-70		
Keita Bates	:-Diop (6 Career, 6-0	record)				
Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score		
11/15/15	Mt. St. Mary's	10/10	W	76-54		
12/16/15	Northern Illinois	14/10	W	67-54		
12/27/15	S. Carolina St.	24/10	W	73-57		
1/28/16	at Illinois	15/12	W	68-63-ot		
2/13/16	at Rutgers	24/14	W	79-69		
11/11/16	at Navy	14/14	W	78-68		
,,	attiaty	,	•••	, 0 00		
Jae'Sean T	ate (8 Career, 6-2 re	cord)				
Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score		
11/24/15	Louisiana Tech	10/12	L	74-82		
12/16/15	Northern Illinois	17/10	W	67-54		
1/21/16	at Purdue	17/10	L	75-64		
2/13/16	at Rutgers	22/13	W	79-69		
2/20/16	at Nebraska	15/12	W	65-62-ot		
11/14/16	N.C. Central	21/10	W	69-63		
11/21/16	W. Carolina	14/11	W	66-38		
12/3/16	Fairleigh Dickinson	12/12	W	70-62		
12/0/10	rumoign biokinoon	12/12	•••	70 02		
Trevor Thor	npson (5 Career, 5-0	) record)				
Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score		
12/5/15	VMI	17/10	W	89-62		
12/27/15	S. Carolina St.	10/10	W	73-57		
1/6/16	at Northwestern	12/10	W	65-56		
12/3/16	Fairleigh Dickinson	13/10	W	70-62		
12/10/16	Connecticut	17/17	W	64-60		
12/10/10	Oomocticat	17/17	٧٧	04 00		
JaQuan Lvl	e (5 Career, 4-1 rec	ord)				
Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score		
1/13/16	Rutgers	16/12/11a	W	94-68		
3/10/16	vs. Penn State	22/10	W	79-75		
3/10/10	va. I cilli otate	22/10	VV	75-75		

3/15/16 3/20/16 11/23/16	Akron Florida Jackson State	18/14 19/11 10/11a	W L W	72-63-ot 66-74 78-47
Micah Potte Date 11/25/16	r (1 Career, 1-0 rec Opponent Marshall	ord) Pt./Reb. 12/12	W/L W	<b>Score</b> 111-70

#### WINS FOLLOW BUCKEYE DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Ohio State has had a player record a double-double (10+ points, rebounds, assists, steals or blocks) in 881 games. The Buckeyes are 615-266 in those contests (.698). Trevor Thompson (17/17) recorded a double-double the last time out against Connecticut (12/10/16).

Ohio State Team Double-Double Records						
Games wit	th W	L	OSU W%	Total		
1 or more	615	266	.698	881		
2 or more	142	51	736	193		

#### THAD MATTA COACHING TREE

Since becoming a head coach 16 seasons ago at Butler (2001), assistant coaches who have worked for Thad Matta during stints at Butler, Xavier and Ohio State have gone on to become successful head coaches. Matta is 15-6 in games coached against his former assistant coaches.

# Former Matta Assistant Coaches Matta's record vs.

Todd Lickliter (Iowa 5-1, Butler 1-0) Brad Stevens (Butler 1-2, Boston Celtics) John Groce (Illinois 6-1, Ohio Univ.) Sean Miller (Arizona 1-1, Xavier 1-0) Archie Miller (Dayton, 0-1) Alan Major (Charlotte, 0-0) Brandon Miller (Butler, 0-0)

#### Matta, Buckeyes Face the Best

Since Thad Matta took over the Ohio State program the Buckeyes have competed against 121 opponents ranked in the Associated Press Top 25, the third-most games against ranked foes in all of NCAA Division I men's basketball. The Buckeyes are 54-67 in those games with a winning percentage of .446. That win total ranks No. 10 nationally for victories vs. ranked opponents since 2004-05. In the last 11 seasons (2007-17), Matta has guided the Buckeyes to 282 victories, the sixth-most wins during that span among all Division I schools.

#### **Division 1 Wins Since 2007 (as of 12/12/16)**

Rk.	Team	W	L	W Pct.
1	Kansas	322	60	.843
2	Duke	300	72	.806
3	North Carolina	300	86	.777
4	Gonzaga	288	70	.804
	Kentucky	288	87	.768
6	Ohio State	282	92	.754

#### Division 1 Home Wins Since 2005 (as of 12/12/16) Rk. Team W W Pct. **Ohio State** 890 210 26 Memphis 208 33 863 3 Kansas 206 10 .954 .866

#### 4 Louisville 201 31 Syracuse 197 .838

G	Games vs. Top 25 Opponents (2005-17)						
R	k.	Team	Gms.	W	L	W Pct.	
1		Michigan St.	131	65	66	.496	
2		West Virginia	130	50	80	.380	
3	}	Ohio State	121	54	67	.446	
4		Syracuse	120	61	59	.508	
		Toyon	110	45	71	270	

#### Wins vs. Top 25 Opponents (2005-17)

Rk.	Team	Gms.	W	L	W Pct.
1	Kansas	111	75	36	.676
2	Duke	112	73	39	.652
3	North Carolina	114	65	49	.570
	Michigan St.	131	65	66	.504
5	Connecticut	112	61	51	.545
	Syracuse	120	61	59	.508
7	Wisconsin	117	60	57	.513
8	Kentucky	102	56	46	.549
	Louisville	113	56	57	.496
10	Villanova	109	55	54	.505
	Ohio State	121	54	67	.446

#### National Home Wins Records Since ...

Rk.	Since	Yrs	Gms.	W	L	W Pct.
1st	2005	12	228	203	25	0.890
1st	2006	11	211	188	23	0.891
1st	2007	10	194	172	22	0.887
2nd	2008	9	175	153	22	0.874
1st	2009	8	155	136	19	0.877
1st	2010	7	137	121	16	0.883
1st	2011	6	119	104	15	0.874
2nd	2012	5	99	84	15	0.848
3rd	2013	4	79	66	13	0.835
3rd	2014	3	61	50	11	0.820
6th	2015	2	41	33	8	0.805
Source: Stats. Inc.						

which tied a career high (11/11/16) ... tallied a career-high 24 points in win vs. South Carolina State (12/27/15) ... went for 24 points with a career-best 14 rebounds for his fifth-career doubledouble at Rutgers (2/13/16) ... knocked down a pair of clutch 3-pointers in Ohio State's overtime win (75-72) overtime VCU in the second round of the 2015 NCAA Tournament. **Trevor Thompson**: Has five career double-doubles to his credit, all as a Buckeye ... owns 18 double-figure games offensively at Ohio State ... set career high with 17 points vs. Connecticut (12/10/16) ... also set career mark with 17 rebounds vs. the Huskies.

#### Matta Continues to Build Impressive Ohio State Resume

Thad Matta has accomplished a remarkable list of accomplishments in 13 years as head coach of the Buckeyes. Matta's teams have never failed to win 20 games, a record streak (12 seasons) in Ohio State history. In fact, Matta has never failed to reach the 20-win plateau in 16 years as a head coach. The Buckeyes finished 24-11 in 2014-15, advancing to their seventh-consecutive NCAA Tournament. Ohio State has reached 30 or more wins three times, all with Matta at the helm. Back-to-back seasons with 30 wins in 2010-11 (34) and 2011-12 (31) only trail the 35 wins recorded in 2006-07, the Ohio State record for single-season victories. In addition, Matta has five Big Ten regular-season titles, including three of the last six (2010-12), four Big Ten postseason tournament crowns in seven title game opportunities, nine NCAA Tournament appearances, including four-consecutive runs to the "Sweet 16," from 2010-13, a pair of Final Four trips (2007, 2012) and a title game appearance in 2007. Throw in a National Invitation Tournament title in 2009 and another appearance in 2016 and Matta has guided the Buckeyes to postseason play in 11-consecutive attempts and in every year in which Ohio State was eligible.

#### **MATTA YEAR-BY-YEAR AT OHIO STATE**

Year	Record	Big Ten	
		Rcd/Finish	Postseason
2004-05	20-12	8-8/6th	
2005-06	26-6	12-4/1st	NCAA Rd. 2
2006-07	35-4	15-1/1st	NCAA Title Game
2007-08	24-13	10-8/5th	NIT Title Game
2008-09	22-11	10-8/4th-T	NCAA Rd. 1
2009-10	29-8	14-4/1st-T	NCAA Sweet 16
2010-11	34-3	16-2/1st	NCAA Sweet 16
2011-12	31-8	13-5/1st-T	NCAA Final Four
2012-13	29-8	13-5/2nd-T	NCAA Elite Eight
2013-14	25-10	10-8/5th	NCAA Rd. 2
2014-15	24-11	11-7/6th	NCAA Rd. 3
2015-16	21-14	11-7/7th	NIT Rd. 2
2016-17	8-2		
Totals	328-110	143-67	9 NCAA

#### Ohio State vs. The Ranked

The Buckeyes have an all-time record of 162-254 (0-1 in 2016-17) vs. ranked opponents in the Associated Press Top 25. That includes a mark of 68-130 vs. Top 10 foes. As a ranked team, Ohio State is 493-142 all-time. In games when both teams enter with a Top 25 ranking, Ohio State is 75-73. When ranked among the Top 10 nationally, Ohio State is 336-75.

Ohio State at Value City Arena				
	vs. Non-Conf.	vs. Big Ten	Total	
<sup>-</sup> -1998-99	0-0	1-0	1-0	
¢-1999-2000	6-0	2-1	8-1	
¢-2000-01	0-0	0-0	0-0	
¢-2001-02	0-0	0-0	0-0	
2002-03	7-1	4-4	11-5	
2003-04	5-2	3-5	8-7	
2004-05	8-0	6-2	14-2	
2005-06	9-0	7-1	16-1	
2006-07	9-0	8-0	17-0	
2007-08	8-1	7-2	15-3	
2008-09	7-1	7-2	14-3	
2009-10	9-0	8-1	17-1	
2010-11	10-0	9-0	19-0	
2011-12	10-0	7-2	17-2	
2012-13	8-1	8-1	16-2	
2013-14	11-0	6-3	17-3	
2014-15	10-0	7-2	17-2	
2015-16	8-4	7-2	15-6	
2016-17	7-1		7-1	
<b>Fotals</b>	132-11	97-28	229-39	
	(.923)	(.776)	(.854)	
-Records reflec	t NCAA vacated games	from 1998-99 through	h 2001-02	

OSU vs. the Big Ten	at VCA	Overall
*Illinois	10-2	71-101
Indiana	8-3	77-104
*lowa	8-5	73-76
Maryland%	2-1	5-4
*Michigan	12-2	95-76
Michigan State	5-6	55-67
Minnesota		
Nebraska	4-0	13-3
Northwestern	12-0	117-45
*Penn State	11-1	33-14
Purdue	10-1	83-85
Rutgers	1-0	3-1
Wisconsin		
Totals	98-27	795-701

Does not play at VCA in 2016-17

%Maryland played at VCA once as an ACC member

Matta Year-by-Year in the Big Ten					
	Home	Away	Total		
2004-05	6-2	2-6	8-8	6th	
2005-06	7-1	5-3	12-4	1st	
2006-07	8-0	7-1	15-1	1st	
2007-08	7-2	3-6	10-8	5th	
2008-09	7-2	3-6	10-8	4th-t	
2009-10	8-1	6-3	14-4	1st-t	
2010-11	9-0	7-2	16-2	1st	
2011-12	7-2	6-3	13-5	1st-t	
2012-13	8-1	5-4	13-5	2nd-t	
2013-14	6-3	4-5	10-8	5th	
2014-15	7-2	4-5	11-7	6th	
2015-16	7-2	4-5	11-7	7th	
2016-17					
Totals	87-18 (.829)	56-49 (.533)	143-67 (.681)		

	All-Time (2016-17)
Ohio State in Top 25	493-142 (0-0)
Ohio State in Top 10	336-75 (0-0)
Ohio State vs. Top 25	162-254 (0-1)
Ohio State vs. Top 10	68-130 (0-1)
Ohio State as No. 1 ( <i>AP</i> )	72-6 (0-0)
Ohio State as No. 1 (ESPN)	24-4 (0-0)
Both Teams Ranked in Top 25	75-73 (0-0)
OSU vs. teams ranked No. 2	9-18 (0-0)
OSU vs. teams ranked No. 6	2-17 (0-1)

#### Matta Streak vs. Non-Conference Foes

Thad Matta has directed Ohio State to at least 10 wins during non-conference play in 11 of his 12 full seasons in Columbus. Matta is 162-35 vs. non-conference competition at Ohio State and 166-75 vs. Big Ten foes (regular season and Big Ten tournament games) for an overall record of 328-110. In 17 seasons as a head coach (1 at Butler, 3 at Xavier and 13 at Ohio State) Matta is 170-78 vs. the current roster of Big Ten teams. He has winning records vs. 10-of-13 league opponents: ILL (17-5), IND (12-10), IOWA (13-7), MICH (19-7), MINN (14-6), NW (19-1), PSU (21-2), PUR (18-8), NEB (9-1) and RUT (3-0). He is four games under .500 vs. Michigan State (11-15) and is one under vs. Wisconsin (12-13) and Maryland (2-3).

	Non-C	onf.		g Ten	( ) ( )	<b>Overal</b>	I
	Non	-Conf.	Biç	j Ten	0v	erall	
Yr.	W	L	W	L	W	L	
2005	11	3	9	9	20	12	
2006	12	1	14	5	26	6	
2007	17	3	18	1	35	4	
2008	14	4	10	9	24	13	
2009	10	2	12	9	22	11	
2010	12	4	17	4	29	8	
2011	15	1	19	2	34	3	
2012	16	2	15	6	31	8	
2013	13	3	16	5	29	8	
2014	13	1	12	9	25	10	
2015	12	3	12	8	24	11	
2016	9	6	12	8	21	14	
2017	8	2	0	0	8	2	
Totals	162	35	166	75	328	110	

#### **Matta's Big Ten Tenure**

Thad Matta took over the head coaching duties at Ohio State in July of 2004. His 13 years in Columbus have been a successful stint, both nationally and in the Big Ten Conference.

**Matta vs. the Big Ten:** Matta's Buckeyes have played in the second most games (438) with more victories (328) than any other Big Ten program in the last 13 years. Michigan State is next in victories (324) and is the leader in total games (443).

**Matta in the B1G Regular Season:** The Buckeyes have won 143 Big Ten regular-season games, with 11-consecutive years winning at least 10 conference games. The Buckeyes have won 79 percent of league games decided by 10 or more points (83-24) in the Matta era. In games decided by less than 10 points, Ohio State is 60-43 (.583).

**B1G** Titles in the Matta Era: Ohio State has more overall conference titles (9) than any other league school over the last 12 years. Five of those are regularseason titles while four are conference tournament crowns. Michigan State is the next closest with six titles, three in the regular season and three conference tournament titles.

#### Defending the 3 in Matta Era

Over the 13 years with Thad Matta as the head coach in Columbus, Ohio State is 98-23 (.810) when holding opponents to less than five made 3s. When foes make between 5-9 from distance, Ohio State is 181-66 (.733) and when opponents make 10 or more, the Buckeyes are 49-21 (.700). Ohio State is 261-75 (.777) when making at least five 3-pointers, 66-12 when making 10 or more (.846) and 67-35 (.657) when connecting on four or fewer.

#### Matta Perfect at Home vs. Big Ten Rookies

Since joining the Big Ten in 2004-05, Thad Matta has taken on 16 Big Ten rookie coaches. Matta is 22-6 overall in games vs. the league newcomers, including a 15-0 record at Value City Arena in Columbus. Big Ten newcomer Steve Pikiell will make his debut as the head coach of Rutgers this season. The Scarlet Knights travel to Columbus for a Feb. 8 game vs. the Buckeyes at Value City Arena. Greg Gard of Wisconsin, who took over the Badger program midseason in 2015-16, will make his first appearance at Value City Arena this year as the Wisconsin head coach.

1st yr in B1G	Matta Rcd.	Home Rcd.
2005-06	2-0	1-0
2006-07	1-0	1-0
2007-08	2-1	1-0
2007-08	1-1	1-0
2007-08	1-1	1-0
2008-09	2-0	1-0
2010-11	2-0	1-0
2011-12	2-0	1-0
2011-12	1-0	1-0
2012-13	3-0	1-0
2012-13	1-1	1-0
2013-14	1-0	1-0
2013-14	1-1	1-0
2014-15	1-0	1-0
2014-15	1-0	1-0
2015-16	0-1	0-0
2016-17		
	2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2007-08 2007-08 2008-09 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2012-13 2012-13 2013-14 2013-14 2014-15 2014-15 2015-16	2005-06 2-0 2006-07 1-0 2007-08 2-1 2007-08 1-1 2007-08 1-1 2007-08 1-1 2008-09 2-0 2010-11 2-0 2011-12 1-0 2011-12 1-0 2012-13 3-0 2012-13 1-1 2013-14 1-0 2013-14 1-1 2014-15 1-0 2015-16 0-1

#### Matta Era Buckeyes in 1,000-pt. Club

There have been 53 Buckeyes to reach 1,000 or more career points in the 117-year history of Ohio State men's basketball. More than 22 percent (12 of 53) of those players have been coached by Thad Matta over the last 13 years. Two, No. 3(t) William Buford (1,990) and No. 9 Deshaun Thomas (1,630) are ranked among the Top 10 scorers alltime at Ohio State. Senior Marc Loving reached 1,000 for his career at Ohio State with a 20-point effort vs. Marshall Nov. 25, 2016.

#### Matta Era Buckeyes with 1,000+ Points

Rk.	Name (years)	Career Pts.
3.	William Buford (2009-12)	1,990
9.	Deshaun Thomas (2011-13)	1,630
14.	Terence Dials (2002, 04-06)*	1,566
15.	Jon Diebler (2008-11)	1,536
18.	Evan Turner (2008-10)	1,517
21.	David Lighty (2007-11)	1,458
28.	Aaron Craft (2011-14)	1,314
29.	Jamar Butler (2005-08)	1,313
31.	Jared Sullinger (2011-12)	1,282
46.	Marc Loving (2014-)	1,060
51.	Lenzelle Smith Jr. (2011-14)	1,014
53.	Sam Thompson (2012-15)	1,001

<sup>\*</sup> Played final two years of eligibility for Matta

#### **Buckeyes Lead in B1G Rookie Awards**

With JaQuan Lyle's Co-Big Ten Freshman of the Week award Jan. 18, Ohio State tallied the most Big Ten Freshman of the Week honors and the most Big Ten Player of the Week laurels earned by freshmen all-time. The Buckeyes' 13 freshmen who earned Big Ten Player of the Week honors are one more than Indiana and Ohio State's 22 Big Ten Freshman of the Week recipients are tied with Indiana and three more than Michigan. Jared Sullinger garnered Big Ten FOW honors 12 times, while Russell accomplished the feat seven times and Aaron Craft and Deshaun Thomas picked up the award once each.

# Noting Ohio State Leads of 10+ Points In the Matta era (2005-present)...

- The Buckeyes have built at least a 10-point lead in 306 games under Thad Matta. Ohio State is 287-19 (.938) in those games.
- Ohio State has built leads of 15 or more in 217 games and is 215-2 in those contests.
- ✓ Ohio State led 47-32 in the 2nd half vs. Wisconsin Feb. 12, 2011 before the No. 13 Badgers mounted a comeback to defeat the No. 1 Buckeyes 71-67.
- ✓ Ohio State led 32-16 in the 1st half at No. 6 Virginia Nov. 30, 2016 before the Cavaliers mounted a comeback to defeat the Buckeyes 63-61.
- Ohio State's biggest lead in a game was 65 points in a 110-47 win over St. Francis (Pa.) Nov. 28, 2009

Ohio State has built leads of 60+ three times (3-0)
Ohio State has built leads of 50+ six times (6-0)
Ohio State has built leads of 40+ 23 times (23-0)
Ohio State has built leads of 30+ 70 times (70-0)
Ohio State has built leads of 20+ 150 times (150-0)
Ohio State has built leads of 15+ 217 times (215-2)
Ohio State has built leads of 10+ 306 times (287-19)

- Opponents have built at least a 10 point lead in 97 games vs. the Buckeyes. Ohio State is 23-74 (.237) in those games
- The largest lead Ohio State has overcome in the Matta era is a 20-point deficit to Tennessee March 22, 2007 in the NCAA South Region Semifinals in San Antonio, Texas. The Buckeyes came back to win that game 85-84 to advance to the NCAA South Regional Finals vs. Memphis.
- The largest lead Ohio State has overcome vs. a Big Ten opponent was an 18-point deficit to Nebraska March 14, 2014 at the Big Ten Tournament in Indianapolis.
- The largest lead Ohio State has overcome on the road was a 15-point deficit at Miami, Fla., Dec. 2, 2008. Ohio State won that Big Ten/ACC Challenge game 73-68.
- The largest lead Ohio State has overcome on the road in the Big Ten was a 15-point deficit to Michigan State March 4, 2012. Ohio State won that game 72-70.
- The largest lead Ohio State has overcome at Value City Arena was a 15-point deficit to LSU Dec. 31, 2005. Ohio State won that game 78-76.
- The largest lead Ohio State has overcome vs. a Big Ten opponent at home was 12, several times, the last against Purdue March 1, 2015. Ohio State won that game 65-61.
- Ohio State has been involved in 46 games in which neither teams has built a lead of 10 or more points, Ohio State is 25-21 in those games.
- Ohio State has been involved in 12 games in which each team has built a lead of 10 or more points. Ohio State is 8-4 in those games.
- In the 12 games when both Ohio State and its opponent led by 10 or more points, Ohio State had the larger lead or the teams tied for the largest lead seven times (6-1).
- When the opponent had the larger lead, Ohio State is 2-3.
- The Buckeyes have been involved in three games in which there was a point swing of 30 or more points. Ohio State is 2-1 in those games.
- ✓ Dec. 1, 2007, Butler led by 19 at home and Ohio State had a 14-point lead in a 65-46 Butler win.
- ✓ Feb. 22, 2014, at home, Ohio State led by 21 and Minnesota took a 12 point lead in a 64-46 Ohio State win.
- ✓ Jan. 31, 2009, Ohio State led by 18 on the road and Indiana was up 12 in a 93-81 Ohio State victory.

#### Freshmen B1G Players of the Week

Ohio State - 13 Indiana - 12 Michigan - 7

### B1G Freshmen of the Week Totals (started in 2010-11)

Ohio State - 22 -- Jared Sullinger (12), D'Angelo Russell (7), Aaron Craft (1), Deshaun Thomas (1), JaQuan Lyle (1) Indiana - 22 Michigan-19

#### 105 Years in Big Ten

Ohio State celebrated 104 years as a member of the Big Ten Conference in men's basketball in 2016. The Buckeyes finished in the No. 6 spot in the 1913 conference standings, the first season of league play. Over 104 seasons, Ohio State has earned 20 Big Ten regular-season titles with 27 NCAA tournament appearances, one national championship (1960) and 10 trips to the Final Four. Ten former coaches and players are members of the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame while 51 student-athletes have been drafted by National Basketball Association teams, including 24 in the first round.

#### **Evan Turner Elected to Athletics Hall of Fame**

Evan Turner was once again recognized for his accomplishments at Ohio State when he was inducted into the Ohio State Athletics Hall of Fame during ceremonies Sept. 9 in Columbus. Turner is the 38th men's basketball player to earn a spot in the Ohio State Athletics HOF. Turner had his No. 21 jersey honored Feb. 16, 2016 during a halftime ceremony when the Buckeyes played Michigan (W, 76-66) at Value City Arena. Turner, the 2010 National Player of the Year, had a banner unveiled baring his jersey No. 21 alongside Ohio State's three other national players of the year.

#### **Buckeyes Win Global Sports Invitational**

The game vs. Marshall (W, 111-70 last Friday) gave Ohio State the 2016 Global Sports Invitational title. The Buckeyes also defeated North Carolina Central (69-63, Nov. 14), Western Carolina (66-38, Nov. 21) and Jackson State (78-47) in the event.

# 2016-17 BUCKEYES IN THE OHIO STATE RECORDS BOOK

. Н	erb Williams	2.N1
	/illiam Buford	
Je	erry Lucas	1,99
	elvin Ransey	
	lichael Redd	
	m Jackson	
	ay Burson	
-	eshaun Thomasave Sorenson	-
	erry Carter	
	obin Freeman	
	llan Hornyak	
4. Te	erence Dials	1,50
	on Diebler	-
	ary Bradds	
	ony Campbell	
	van Turner	
	oy Taylor	
	erry Francis avid Lighty	
	Il Hosket	
	aul Ebert	
	arry Bolden	
	ian Brown	
6. Br	ent Darby	1,36
7. Ji	m Cleamons	1,33
	aron Craft	-
	amar Butler	
	ark Kellogg	
	ared Sullinger	
	onnie Stokes arry Siegfried	
	ohn Havlicek	
	ike Witte	
	wrence Funderburke	
	ank Howard	
	amaal Brown	
9. Ri	chard Schnittker	1,12
	ad Sellers	
	urtis Wilson	
	on Sepic	
	el Nowell	
	coonie Penn arter Scott	
	larc Loving	
	amie Skelton	
	en Johnson	
	II Andreas	
0. Ja	ason Singleton	1,02
	enzelle Smith Jr	
	nris Jent	
	am Thompson	1,00
	1,000-point scorers in <b>bold italic</b>	
AME S	STEALS Troy Taylor vs. St. Joseph's	12-29-8
. 7	Jae'Sean Tate vs. Mercer	
7	Shannon Scott vs. NC A&T	
7	Aaron Craft vs. American	
7	Aaron Craft vs. Iowa	
7	Kelvin Ransey vs. Minnesota	2-23-7
<b>AME /</b> . 16	ASSISTS Shannon Scott vs. Sacred Heart	11/22/
. 15	Aaron Craft vs. George Mason	
. 14	Shannon Scott vs. Marquette	
14	Curtis Wilson at Purdue	
. 13	JaQuan Lyle vs. Minnesota	
13	Kelvin Ransey at Northwestern	
. 12	Shannon Scott vs. NC A&T	12/17/
12	Jamar Butler vs. UMBC	
12	Scoonie Penn vs. Fla. A&M	12/11/9

Matta Has Faced, Defeated Top Active Coaches
Ohio State's Thad Matta has faced 18 of the Top
25 active coaches by wins entering the 2016-17
season and has wins against all 18. Of the Top
10 coaches, Matta has faced and defeated eight.
Matta entered the season No. 6 among active
coaches in win percentage at .752 (422-139). In
addition to owning wins vs. the top active coach-
es, Matta has a victory vs Coach Bob Knight, the
No. 5 all-time winningest coach in NCAA histo-
ry. Ohio State defeated Texas Tech, where Knight
finished his coaching career, 77-71 Dec. 16, 2004
in Dallas. That game was Matta's ninth as Ohio
State's head coach.

This is Matta's 17th year as a head coach and the 13th at Ohio State. He spent three seasons at Xavier (2002-2004) and one season at Butler (2001).

In the 18 most recent wins vs. the Top 24 active coaches by wins, Matta teams have been ranked among the Top 10 in nine of the wins, were unranked in eight, faced Top 25 teams seven times and matched up against unranked opponents on 10 occasions. Opponents were ranked among the Top 10 four times.

**Last Matta Win** 

W, 69-67(22), 3/9/14

#### **Active Coaches by Wins entering 2015-16**

Rk Coach

1	Mike Krzyzewski, Duke W, 85(2)-63(3), Nov. 29, 2011
2	Jim Boeheim, Syracuse W, 77(7)-70(2), March 24, 2012
3	Bob Huggins, Cincinnati W, 71-69(10), Feb. 3, 2004
4	Cliff Ellis, Coastal Carolina
5	Roy Williams, UNC
6	Rick Pitino, Louisville W, 80-70, March 19, 2004
7	Rick Byrd, Belmont W, 85-75, Dec. 14, 2005
8	Jerry Slocum, YSU W, 91(4)-57, Nov. 24, 2006
9	Larry Hunter, W. Carolina W, 85(2)-60, Dec. 12, 2010
10	John Beilein, Michigan W, 76-66, Feb. 16, 2016
11	John Calipari, Kentucky W, 74-67(4), Dec. 19, 2015
12	Rick Barnes, Texas W, 79-71(12), March 26, 2004
13	Bill Self, Kansas
14	Lon Kruger, Oklahoma
15	Jim Larranaga, G. Mason W, 98(1)-66, March 20, 2011
16	Dana Altman, Creighton W, 75-73(15), Dec. 31, 2002
17	Tubby Smith, Minnesota W, 71(18)-45, Feb. 20, 2013
18	Greg Kampe, Oakland W, 92(2)-63, Dec. 23, 2010
19	Kelvin Sampson, IU, Houston W, 74(6)-67, Jan. 2, 2007
20	Tony Shaver, William and Mary
21	Steve Alford, Iowa, UCLA W, 82(7)-63, 1/20/07

6.	Branch McCracken, IND (1939-43, '47-65)	210
7.	Jud Heathcote, MSU (1976-95)	182
8.	Harry Combes, ILL (1948-67)	174
9.	Bo Ryan, WIS (2002-2015)	172
10.	Fred Taylor, OSU (1959-76)	158
	Walter Meanwell, WIS (1912-17, '21-34) .	
12.	Harold Olsen, OSU (1923-46)	154
13.	Thad Matta, OSU (2005-)	143
	Harold "Bud" Foster, WIS (1935-59)	143
15.	Arthur Lonborg, NU (1928-50)	138
16.	Tom Davis, IOWA (1986-99)	125
17.	John Orr, MICH (1969-80)	120

24 Bob McKillop, Davidson W, 70(6)-62, March 17, 2006

22 Tom Izzo, Michigan State

25 Danny Kaspar, Texas State Face Coaches in **BOLD** in 2016-17

23 Fran Dunphy, Temple

228

MATTA IN THE NCAA, ALL-TIME (Entering 2016-17 S	
Most Current Consec. 20 Win Seasons 4th	16
All-Time Consecutive 20-win Seasons 7th	16
Current Most Consecutive 20 Win Yrs 4th	16
20-Win Seasons Streak (career) 4th	16
16-consecutive (2001-to present)	750
Win Pct. Among Active Coaches 6th	.752
Minimum five years (422-139)	750
Win % Among Coaches All Divisions 39th	.752
Minimum 10 years (422-139) Win % Among Coaches Division I 20th	.752
Minimum 10 years (422-139)	./52
Most 20-Win Seasons-Career 13th(t)	15
Butler 2001, Xavier 2002-04, Ohio State 2005-16	13
Most 30 Win Seasons 8th(t)	3
	0-124
1	00-88
	00-61
Career Win Total (Active coaches) 43rd	422
Top 10 Best Career Starts by Wins	
	76-20
4 seasons 10th 1	02-31
5 seasons 10th(t) 1	22-43
6 seasons 9th 1	48-49
7 seasons 6th 1	83-53
8 seasons 6th 2	207-66
9 seasons 6th 2	29-77
10 seasons 5th 2	258-85
11 seasons 2nd 2	92-74
12 seasons 2nd 3	323-96
13 seasons 2nd 35	2-104
I	7 111
14 seasons 2nd 37	7-114
	7-114 )1-125

#### **OHIO STATE STREAKS-MATTA ERA**

- 2 Consecutive Elite Eight appearances (2012, 2013)
- 4 Consecutive NCAA Sweet 16 appearances (2010-13)
- Consecutive years with 600+ pt. scorer in a season (2010-13)
- 5 Consecutive years in B1G tournament title game (2009-13) Cosecutive years ranked among the Top 10 (2010-14)
- 7 Consecutive years in NCAA Tournament (2009-15)
- 8 Consecutive years with 1st Team All-B1G representative (2006, 07(2), 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13(2))
- 9 Consecutive years with 500+ pg. scorer in a season (2007-15)
- 11 Consecutive years with at least 10 wins in Big Ten Conference regular season (2006-16)
- 12 Consecutive seasons with 10+ non-conference wins (2005-16, all under Matta)
- 12 Consecutive years with season opening wins (2005-present)
  Consecutive 20-win seasons (2005-16, all under Thad Matta)
  Consecutive seasons with 15 or more home wins
  (2005-16, all under Matta)
- 53 Consecutive home wins vs. unranked Big Ten opponents (last 4/2005, 5/2006, 7/2007, 5/2008, 5/2009, 7/2010, 7/2011, 5/2012, 6/2013, 2/2014)
- 80 Consecutive wins vs. unranked opponents at home (last 6/2009, 15/2010, 18/2011, 14/2012, 14/2013, first 13/2014)

# QUICKEST TO 100 WINS IN BIG TEN HISTORY (REGULAR SEASON)

1.	Bob Knight, IND (1972-2000)	131 games
2.	Bo Ryan, WIS (2002-2015)	140
	Branch McCracken, IND (1939-43, '47-65)	140
4.	Thad Matta, OSU (2005-)	141
	Harry Combes, ILL (1948-67)	141

Lou Henson, ILL (1976-96) ...

# **OHIO STATE FRESHMAN SEASON RECORDS**

P	OINT	S	
1.	675	D'Angelo Russell	15
2.	658	Michael Redd19	98
3.	635	Jared Sullinger20	11
4.	534	Kosta Koufos	80
5.	501	Greg Oden	07
6.	482	Jim Jackson19	90
7.	452	Herb Williams19	78
8.	441	Mike Conley, Jr20	07
9.	391	JaQuan Lyle20	16
10	). 382	Daequan Cook	07
	372	William Buford	09
S	CORII	NG AVERAGE	
1.	21.9	Michael Redd,1998 658 p	ots
2.	19.3	D'Angelo Russell, 2015675 p	ots
3.	17.2	Jared Sullinger, 2011 635 p	
4.	16.7	Herb Williams, 1978 452 p	ots
5.	16.1	Jim Jackson, 1990	ots
6.	15.7	Greg Oden, 2007501 p	ots
7.	14.4	Kosta Koufos, 2008 534 p	ots
8.	13.1	Kelvin Ransey, 1977 327 p	ots
9.	12.3	Larry Bolden, 1974297 p	ots
FI	IELD (	GOALS MADE	
1	241	Michael Redd	

#### 231 D'Angelo Russell ...... 3. 222 Jared Sullinger ... 222 Kosta Koufos ... 5. 1978 196 Herb Williams... 1990 6. 194 Jim Jackson... 189 Greg Oden..... 2007 160 Mike Conley Jr .... 2007 9. Kelvin Ransey ... 149 10. 142 William Buford ...

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE						
1.	.638	B.J. Mullens, 2009	120-188			
2.	.623	Terence Dials, 2002	86-138			
3.	.616	Greg Oden, 2007	189-307			
4.	.589	Jae'Sean Tate, 2015	126-214			
5.	.569	Jermaine Tate, 1996	115-202			
6.	.541	Jared Sullinger, 2011	222-410			
7.	.540	Perry Carter, 1988	129-239			
8.	.540	Jay Burson, 1986	75-139			
9.	.518	Mike Conley Jr., 2007	160-309			
10.	.516	Carter Scott, 1978	78-151			





THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE					
1.	95	D'Angelo Russell	2015		
2.	54	Daequan Cook	2007		
3.	46	Michael Redd	1998		
4.	43	William Buford	2009		
5.	38	Alex Davis	1990		
	38	Jon Sanderson	1998		
7.	34	Damon Stringer	1996		
8.	31	JaQuan Lyle	2016		
9.	31	Neshaun Coleman	1996		
THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE					

(m	(min. 15 made)						
1.	.468	Jamaal Brown, 1989	22-47				
2.	.462	Keita Bates-Diop, 2015	18-39				
3.	.415	Daequan Cook, 2007	54-130				
4.	.405	Chris Jent, 1989	15-37				
5.	.378	Greg Simpson, 1993	28-74				
6.	.377	Aaron Craft, 2011	26-69				
7.	.361	William Buford, 2009	43-119				
8.	.358	Alex Davis, 1990	38-106				

FR	FREE THROWS MADE					
1.	188	Jared Sullinger2011				
2.	130	Michael Redd1998				
3.	123	Greg Oden				
4.	118	D'Angelo Russell				
5.	100	Mike Conley Jr2007				
6.	94	JaQuan Lyle				
7.	84	Troy Taylor1982				
8.	77	Ron Stokes				
9.	73	Jim Jackson1990				
	73	Shaun Stonerook				
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE						

	PP 11	IIIIOWILLIIOLIIIAGE			
1.	.849	William Buford, 2009 45-53			
2.	.816	Ken Page, 197871-87			
3.	.809	Derek Anderson, 199372-89			
4.	.797	Deshaun Thomas, 2011			
	.797	Clark Kellogg, 1980			
6.	.785	Jim Jackson, 199073-93			
7.	.778	Troy Taylor, 198284-108			
MOST REBOUNDS					
1.	377	Jared Sullinger			
2.	308	Herb Williams			

306

247

237

232

198

9. 187

8. 194

Greg Oden..

Kosta Koufos ...

Clark Kellogg ...

Michael Redd ...

Jermaine Tate..

D'Angelo Russell ..

Perry Carter...

2007

2008

1988

1980

2015

1998

1996

1.	11.4	Herb Williams1
2.	10.2	Jared Sullinger
3.	9.6	Greg Oden
4.	8.0	Clark Kellogg1
5.	7.2	Perry Carter1
6.	6.9	Jermaine Tate1
	6.9	Shaun Stonerook
AS	SSIST	rs
1.	238	Mike Conley Jr21
2.	177	Aaron Craft
3.	175	D'Angelo Russell
4.	147	JaQuan Lyle21
5.	125	Damon Stringer1
6.	110	Jim Jackson1
7.	104	Troy Taylor1
8.	98	Evan Turner
9	95	Kip Lomax1
	95	Mark Bayless1
S1	EALS	3
1.	87	Mike Conley Jr21
2.	73	Aaron Craft21
3.	61	Michael Redd1
4.	55	D'Angelo Russell
5.	47	Evan Turner
6.	43	Derek Anderson
7.	41	Damon Stringer1
8.	39	Jim Jackson1
9.	38	Shaun Stonerook
ΒL	.OCK	ED SHOTS
1.	105	Greg Oden21
2.	79	Herb Williams1
3.	67	Kosta Koufos21
4.	58	Ken Johnson1
		Daniel Giddens

Jim Smith ....

B.J. Mullens ......

Gerald Eaker ....

Jim Ellinghaus ...

2009

1994

1977

7. 37

8. 36



# **OHIO STATE FRESHMAN SINGLE GAME RECORDS**

..Total

..1,990

GLE GAME FIELD GOALS MADE (atts.)		NSIVE REBOUNDS		Ohio S	State Players Among Na	tional Leade
14 (18) Herb Williams vs. CS-Hayward (11/25/77)	1. 9	Greg Oden vs. Purdue	(3/10/07)		ra (2005-16)	Loude
13 (17) Jared Sullinger at Florida(11/16/10)	9	Perry Carter vs. Old Dominion	(3/16/88)			
13 (17) Jermaine Tate vs. CCSU(11/26/95)	3. 8	Kosta Koufos vs. VMI			Games Played	
13 (22) Michael Redd vs. USC(12/20/97)	3. 0	Greg Oden vs. Coppin State		NCAA	Name	
13 (22) Wilchael nedd vs. 036(12/20/97)				No. 1	David Lighty (2007-11)	15
	8	Perry Carter vs. Central Michigan		No. 10	Aaron Craft (2011-14)	
LD GOALS ATTEMPTED (made)	8	Jermaine Tate vs. Penn State	(1/3/96)			
26 (9) Michael Redd vs. Iowa(2/14/98)					Sam Thompson (2012-15)	
	DECT	MOIVE DEDOLINDS		No. 23-t	William Buford (2009-12)	14
25 (8) Michael Redd vs. Michigan(1/17/98)	DEFE	NSIVE REBOUNDS				
24 (9) Kelvin Ransey vs. Wisconsin(1/13/77)	1. 14	Jared Sullinger at Illinois	(1/22/11)	Wins		
	14	Jared Sullinger vs. South Carolina	(12/18/10)	No. 3	David Lighty (2001-11)	11
D COAL DEDCEMENCE (M: 40 4-)	3. 13			140. 3	David Ligitly (2001-11)	
LD GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 10 made)						
.923 (12-13) Greg Oden vs. Iowa(1/20/07)	13			Games		
.765 (13-17) Jared Sullinger at Florida (11/16/10)	13	3 Jon Sanderson vs. Toledo	(12/3/97)	No. 15-t	William Buford (2009-12)	
765 (13-17) Jermaine Tate vs. CCSU(11/26/95)	6. 12	2 Jared Sullinger vs. UNC Asheville	(12/21/10)	1		
	12	· ·		Carran	Minutes Disusal	
750 (12-16) Jim Jackson vs. Iowa(1/6/90)					Vinutes Played	
.750 (12-16) Jim Jackson vs. Illinois	8. 11	3		No. 9	Aaron Craft (2011-14)	4,8
	11	Perry Carter vs. Cleveland State	(3/22/88)	No. 14	William Buford (2009-12)	4.7
DEE BOINT FIELD COALORADE / ** \	11	Shaun Stonerook vs. CCSU	(11/26/95)	No. 20	Jon Diebler (2008-11)	
REE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (atts.)			( , -,,	140. 20	JULI DIEDIEI (2000-11)	
G (6) D'Angelo Russell vs. Wright State (12/27/14)						
6(11) D'Angelo Russell at Northwestern (1/22/15)	TOTA	AL REBOUNDS		3-Point	Field Goals Made	
	1. 22	Herb Williams vs. Marshall	(11/28/77)	No. 15	Jon Diebler (2008-11)	
	2. 19				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
5 (8) D'Angelo Russell at Penn State(3/4/15)				Acri-4		
5 (14) Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina (11/28/07)	19	o .		Assists		
5 (6) Jon Diebler vs. Cleveland State (12/18/07)	3. 18	3 Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern	(3/11/11)	No. 19	Aaron Craft (2011-14)	6
	17					
5 (9) Jon Diebler vs. UMBC(12/29/07)	4. 16			Steals		
(1/3/96) Neshaun Coleman vs. Penn State (1/3/96)					Acron Croft (2011 14)	,
5 (6) Damon Stringer vs. Northwestern (1/17/96)	16			No. 3	Aaron Craft (2011-14)	
(9) Michael Redd vs. Chattanooga 12/22/97)	16	3 Jared Sullinger vs. UNC Asheville	(12/21/10)			
		Numerous others with 16		Ohio	State Players Among Big	Ten Leador
5 (7) Jon Sanderson vs. Purdue(2/7/98)		Tramorodo otrioro With To				y ion Loadei
					ra (2005-16)	
REE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED (made)	ASSI	STS		Career	Games Played	
	1. 15	Aaron Craft vs. George Mason	(3/20/11)	B1G	Name	
14 (5) Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina(11/28/07)		o o		No. 1	David Lighty (2007-11)	
11 (6) D'Angelo Russell at Northwestern (1/22/15)	2. 13					
11 (4) Michael Redd vs. NMSU (12/29/97)	3. 11			2-t	Aaron Craft (2011-14)	
10 (3) D'Angelo Russell vs. Minnesota (3/12/15)	11	D'Angelo Russell at Rutgers	(2/8/15)	4	Sam Thompson (2012-15)	
	11	0		5	Jon Diebler (2008-11)	
10 (3) D'Angelo Russell vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)				3	23.1 2.02.01 (2000 11)	
10 (4) Jon Diebler vs. Indiana(2/10/08)	6. 10	0				
9 (5) Jon Diebler vs. UMBC(12/29/07)	10	Mike Conley Jr. vs. VMI	(11/10/06)	Wins		
	10	,		B1G	Name	
9 (4) Jon Diebler vs. Northwestern(1/6/08)	10			No. 1	David Lighty (2007-11)	
9 (4) Kevin Martin vs. Chattanooga(12/15/94)						
9 (5) Michael Redd vs. Chattanooga (12/22/97)	10			2	Aaron Craft (2011-14)	
J. ( , -11)	10	Mike Conley Jr. at Minnesota	(2/18/07)	4	William Buford (2009-12)	
	10	,				
EE-POINT FG PERCENTAGE (Min. 4 made)	10	,		Minutes		
•						
1,000 (6-6) D'Angelo Russell vs. Wright State (12/27/14)	10			B1G	Name	
I.000 (4-4) Greg Simpson vs. Penn State(1/5/93)	10	Michael Redd vs. Toledo	(12/3/97)	1	Aaron Craft (2011-14)	
1.000 (4-4) Greg Simpson vs. Iowa (1/9/93)				4	William Buford (2009-12)	
833 (5-6) D'Angelo Russell at Minnesota	OTE /			5	Jon Diebler (2008-11)	
1 , ,	STEA			J	3011 Diebiei (2000-11)	
833 (5-6) Jon Diebler vs. Cleveland State 12/18/07)	1. 5	Mike Conley Jr. at Minnesota	(2/18/07)			
833 (5-6) Damon Stringer vs. N'western (1/17/96)	5	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Youngstown St			als Made	
	5	Mike Conley Jr. vs. VMI		B1G	Name	
	-			2	William Buford (2009-12)	
E THROWS MADE (atts.)	5	Ron Stokes vs. Michigan		-	Darora (2003-12)	
	5. 4	D'Angelo Russell vs. Michigan	(1/13/15)	F1	1 400	
6 (18) Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern(3-11-11)	4	Evan Turner vs. Mississippi*			als Attempted	
6 (23) Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI(12/9/10)		Numerous others with 4	1.,.,001	B1G	Name	
3 (15) Jared Sullinger at Illinois(1/22/11)		Numerous others Will 4		3	William Buford (2009-12)	
2 (12) Ken Page vs. Northwestern (2/25/78)	DI U	CKED SHOTS				
1 (14) Michael Redd vs. South Florida					F. 110 1 M :	
	1. 8	Herb Williams vs. Iowa	(1/7/78)		Field Goals Made	
0 (12) Evan Turner vs. UMBC 12/29/07)	2. 7	Greg Oden vs. Michigan	(2/6/07)	B1G	Name	
0 (10) Ron Stokes vs. Wisconsin (3/4/82)	7	Gerald Eaker vs. Missouri-St. Louis		1	Jon Diebler (2008-11)	
0 (12) Troy Taylor vs. Florida(12/22/81)					23.1 2.02.01 (2000 11)	
. , ,	4. 6	Daniel Giddens vs. UT Arlington		0.0	Field Cools Ass	
	6	Greg Oden at Wisconsin			Field Goals Attempted	
E THROWS ATTEMPTED (made)	6	Herb Williams vs. Cal Poly Pomona	(12/14/77)	B1G	Name	
(12/9/10) Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI	6	Herb Williams vs. Toledo		2	Jon Diebler (2008-11)	
	6		, , , ,			
8 (16) Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)	-	Herb Williams vs. Vermont				
6 (9) Michael Redd vs. Michigan State (2/4/98)	6	Herb Williams vs. Wisconsin	(3/4/78)	Assists		
6 (8) Michael Redd vs. Penn State(2/28/98)				B1G	Name	
5 (13) Jared Sullinger at Illinois(1/22/11)	TOT	I DOINTS		2	Aaron Craft (2011-14)	
		AL POINTS		-		
5 (8) Fred Poole vs. Evansville(12/22/75)	1. 40	Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI	(12/9/10)			
	2. 33	0		Steals		
				B1G	Name	
	3. 32	0				
	20	Michael Redd vs. Penn State	(2/28/98)	1	Aaron Craft (2011-14)	
	32					
			(12/20/97)			
.00 (12-12) Ken Page vs. Northwestern	5. 30	Michael Redd vs. Southern California		Blocks		
.00 (12-12) Ken Page vs. Northwestern (2/25/78) .00 (10-10) Ron Stokes vs. Wisconsin (3/4/82)	5. 30 <b>6. 29</b>	Michael Redd vs. Southern California  JaQuan Lyle at Indiana	(1/10/16)		Nama	
.00 (12-12) Ken Page vs. Northwestern (2/25/78) .00 (10-10) Ron Stokes vs. Wisconsin (3/4/82)	5. 30	Michael Redd vs. Southern California  JaQuan Lyle at Indiana	(1/10/16)	B1G	Name	
.00 (12-12) Ken Page vs. Northwestern	5. 30 <b>6. 29</b>	Michael Redd vs. Southern California  JaQuan Lyle at Indiana	<b>(1/10/16)</b> (1/20/07)		Name	
.00 (12-12) Ken Page vs. Northwestern (2/25/78) .00 (10-10) Ron Stokes vs. Wisconsin (3/4/82)	5. 30 <b>6. 29</b> 29	Michael Redd vs. Southern California  JaQuan Lyle at Indiana  Greg Oden vs. Iowa  Michael Redd vs. Northwestern	(1/10/16) (1/20/07) (2/21/98)	B1G		
.00 (12-12) Ken Page vs. Northwestern (2/25/78) .00 (10-10) Ron Stokes vs. Wisconsin (3/4/82)	5. 30 <b>6. 29</b>	Michael Redd vs. Southern California  JaQuan Lyle at Indiana  Greg Oden vs. Iowa  Michael Redd vs. Northwestern  D'Angelo Russell vs. VCU*	(1/10/16) (1/20/07) (2/21/98) (3/19/15)	B1G		
.00 (12-12) Ken Page vs. Northwestern (2/25/78) .00 (10-10) Ron Stokes vs. Wisconsin (3/4/82)	5. 30 <b>6. 29</b> 29	Michael Redd vs. Southern California  JaQuan Lyle at Indiana  Greg Oden vs. Iowa  Michael Redd vs. Northwestern	(1/10/16) (1/20/07) (2/21/98) (3/19/15)	<b>B1G</b> 3		

D'Angelo Russell vs. Purdue.....

Numerous others with 28

\* Last to accomplish

(3/1/15)

B1G

5

William Buford (2009-12) ..

#### **BY THE NUMBERS-THE MATTA ERA (2005-PRESENT)**

- Losses at home during the 2006-07 (18-0), 2010-11 (20-0) seasons; previous best was in 1990-91 (15-0)
- National Player of the Year Evan Turner (2010)
  - National Freshman of the Year Jared Sullinger (2011)
  - National Championship game appearance (2007)
  - National Invitation Tournament title (2008)
  - Big Ten Medal of Honor winner (Aaron Craft-2014)
  - Reached No. 1 in the AP Ranking for the first time (3/3/07) since 1962
  - Ranking of the Illini when the Buckeyes defeated them, 65-64 (3/6/05), a win vs. No. 1 for the first time since 1993 (Indiana 2/23/93, 81-77)
- NCAA Final Four Appearances 2007, 2012
  - Big Ten Players of the Year Terence Dials (2006), Evan Turner (2010)
  - National Defensive Player of the Year winners (Greg Oden-2007, Aaron Craft-2014)
  - Wins vs. (AP) No. 1-ranked teams (2-2 record)
- 30-win seasons (2007, 2011, 2012)
  - Ohio State record number of players drafted in the 2007 NBA Draft (Oden, Conley, Cook). All were true freshmen and all were taken in the first round.
  - NCAA "Elite Eight" appearances (2007, 2012, 2013)
  - Big Ten Defensive Players of the Year Greg Oden (2007), Aaron Craft (2012, 2014)
- Consecutive NCAA "Sweet 16" appearances (2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)
  - Big Ten Tournament titles (2007, 2010, 2011, 2013)
  - Big Ten Freshmen of the Year Greg Oden (2007); William Buford (2009), Jared Sullinger (2011);
     D'Angelo Russell (2015)
  - Big Ten Tournament MVPs (Conley 2007, Turner 2010, Sullinger 2011, Craft 2013)
- All-Americans Greg Oden (2007); Evan Turner (2009, 2010), Jared Sullinger (2011, 2012)
  - Big Ten regular season titles (2006, 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012)
  - NCAA "Sweet 16" appearances (2007, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)
  - Consecutive years ranked in *Associated Press* Top 10 (2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014)
- Top 2 Seeds in NCAA Tournament since 2006 (2-2006, 1-2007, 2-2010, 1-2011, 2-2012, 2-2013)
- Big Ten title game appearances (2006, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)
  - Players drafted in the First Round of the NBA Draft (Oden, Conley, Cook, Koufos, Mullens, Turner, Sullinger) and another taken in Round 2 (Diebler in 2011)
  - Consecutive NCAA tournament appearances (2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015)
- Consecutive years with a First Team All-Big Ten honoree (2006-13)
- Big Ten Championships -- 5 regular season (2006-07-10-11-12), 4 Big Ten Tournament (2007-10-11-13)
  - NCAA Tournament appearances (2006, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015)
- Ohio State players named to the Big Ten All-Defensive team, most (tied with PUR) of any league team all-time (Foster 2006; Oden 2007; Lauderdale 2010; Craft 2011-12-13-14; Lighty 2011; Scott 2013-14)
  - Players selected in the NBA Draft
- Consecutive seasons with 10 or more wins during the Big Ten regular season.
  - First Team All-Big Ten Selections
- 20-win seasons (2005-16)
  - · Consecutive Season-Opening Wins
- 13-0 record at home vs. Big Ten Coaches in their first year in the Big Ten (20-6 overall)
- NCAA Tournament wins while coaching the Buckeyes
- Length of win streak vs. Big Ten opponents (2007 & 2008); 10 of those wins were on the road or in the Big Ten tournament
- Wins in the Big Ten Tournament, most of any league team
- Total games played in the Big Ten Tournament, most of any league team
- School record wins (35-4 in 2007). Posted a 34-3 record in 2010-11
- **203** Home wins since 2005, most nationally.
- 320 Career wins at Ohio State, most in Ohio State history
- 428 Career games coached at Ohio State, third most in Ohio State history
- Has a winning percentage at home of 89.0 (210-26)
  - No. 5 nationally among active coaches with 73.8 win percentage in March (62-22)
  - Has the best winning percentage among all Ohio State coaches with 3 or more years on the job (.749)
  - Has an overall record of 328-110 (74.9)
  - Has a record vs. Big Ten teams of 166-75 (241/.689) while at OSU and 170-78 (248/.685) over career
  - Has the best winning percentage among all Ohio State coaches in Big Ten regular season play (143-67/.681)

#### **Matta's All-Big Ten Honorees**

#### Big Ten Player of the Year (2)

2006 Terence Dials 2010 Evan Turner

#### First Team All-Big Ten (11)

2006 Terence Dials2007 Greg Oden, Mike Conley, Jr.

2008 Jamar Butler 2009, 2010 Evan Turner 2011, 2012 Jared Sullinger

2013 Deshaun Thomas, Aaron Craft

2015 D'Angelo Russell

#### Big Ten Freshman of the Year (4)

2007 Greg Oden
 2011 Jared Sullinger
 2009 William Buford
 2015 D'Angelo Russell

#### Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year (3)

2007 Greg Oden 2014 Aaron Craft

2012 Aaron Craft

#### Big Ten 6th Man of the Year (3)

2007 Daequan Cook 2011 Aaron Craft 2009 B.J. Mullens

#### Big Ten Coach of the Year (3)

Thad Matta, 2006, 2007, 2010

#### CoSIDA Academic All-Americans (3)

2012 Aaron Craft 2014\* Aaron Craft 2013\* Aaron Craft

\* Academic All-America of the Year in D-1 basketball

#### All-Americans (AP, USBWA, NABC, TSN)

2007 Greg Oden, 1st team *AP*, 2nd team-USBWA, NABC, *The Sporting News* 

2009 Evan Turner, Honorable Mention AP

2010 Evan Turner, 1st Team-*AP*, USBWA, NABC, *The Sporting News* 

2011 Jared Sullinger, 1st Team-AP, USBWA, NABC, The Sporting News

2012 Jared Sullinger, 1st Team-AP, USBWA, NABC, The Sporting News

2013 Deshaun Thomas, 2nd Team-*The Sporting News*, 3rd Team-AP, NABC

2015 D'Angelo Russell, 1st Team-*The Sporting News* USBWA, NABC, AP

#### **NBA Draft Picks -- 10**

2007	Greg Oden 2007
	Portland Trail Blazers 1 (1)
	Mike Conley Jr 2007
	Memphis Grizzlies 1 (4)
	Daequan Cook 2007
	Philadelphia 76ers 1 (21)
2008	Kosta Koufos2008
	Utah Jazz 1 (23)
2009	<b>B.J. Mullens</b> 2009
	Dallas Mavericks (traded to
	Oklahoma City Thunder) 1 (24)
2010	<b>Evan Turner</b> 2008-10
	Philadelphia 76ers 1 (2)
2011	<b>Jon Diebler</b> 2008-11
	Portland Trail Blazers 2
2012	<b>Jared Sullinger</b> 2011-12
	Boston Celtics 1 (21)
2013	<b>Deshaun Thomas</b> 2011-13
	San Antonio Spurs2
2015	D'Angelo Russell 2015
	Los Angeles Lakers 1 (2)

#### BY THE NUMBERS-THE MATTA ERA (2005-PRESENT)

Buck	Buckeyes by Month During Matta Era															
Year	Nove	mber	Dece	mber	Jan	uary	Febr	uary	Ma	rch	A	pril	Home N	on-Conf	Re	cord
04-05	5	1	6	1	3	5	4	3	2	2	0	0	9	0	20	12
05-06	3	0	7	0	5	3	6	1	5	2	0	0	9	0	26	6
06-07	6	1	5	1	8	1	7	0	9	0	0	1	11	0	35	4
07-08	4	2	5	1	6	3	2	5	5	2	2	0	10	1	24	13
08-09	3	0	7	1	5	4	3	4	4	2	0	0	8	1	22	11
09-10	5	1	5	2	6	3	7	1	6	1	0	0	9	0	29	8
10-11	6	0	8	0	8	0	5	2	7	1	0	0	11	0	34	3
11-12	7	0	6	2	6	1	5	3	7	2	0	0	11	0	31	8
12-13	4	1	6	1	6	2	5	3	8	1	0	0	8	1	29	8
13-14	6	0	8	0	2	5	6	2	3	3	0	0	11	0	25	10
14-15	5	0	6	3	6	2	3	3	4	3	0	0	11	0	24	11
15-16	2	3	7	2	5	4	5	2	2	3	0	0	8	4	21	14
16-17	6	1	2	1									7	1	8	2
Totals	62	10	78	15	66	33	58	29	62	22	2	1	124	8	328	109
	.8	61	.8	39	.6	67	.6	67	.73	38	.6	67	.93	39	.7	49

#### **Buckeyes vs. Unranked/Ranked Opponents During Matta Era**

	All G	ames	All G	ames	All G	ames	Vs. B1G/Non Conf.	All (	ames	vs. Ra	anked	Season Rcd/Rcd.
Year	vs. un	ranked	vs. ra	nked	vs. unran	ked home	unranked at home	vs. rank	ed home	B1G a	t home	in Columbus
2004-05	18	8	2	4	13	1*	4-1/9-0	2	1	2	1	20-12/15-2
2005-06	22	2	4	4	14	0	5-0/9-0	2	1	2	1	26-6/16-1
2006-07	29	0	6	4	17	0%	7-0/10-0	2	0	1	0	35-4/19-0%
2007-08	21	4	3	9	15	0*	5-0/10-0	2	3	2	2	24-13/17-3
2008-09	16	4	6	7	13	1*	5-0/8-1	2	2	2	2	22-11/15-3
2009-10	24	2	5	6	15	0	7-0/8-0	2	1	1	1	29-8/17-1
2010-11	29	0	5	3	18	0*	7-0/11-0	2	0	2	0	34-3/20-0
2011-12	23	1	8	7	14	0	5-0/9-0	4	2	2	2	31-8/18-2
2012-13	23	1	6	7	14	0	6-0/8-0	2	2	2	1	29-8/16-2
2013-14	21	6	4	4	16	1	5-1/11-0	1	2	1	2	25-10/17-3
2014-15	21	7	3	4	16	1	5-1/11-0	2	1	2	1	24-11/18-2
2015-16	19	7	2	7	14	3	6-0/8-3	1	3	1	2	21-14/15-6
2016-17	8	1	0	1	7	1	0-0/7-1					8-2/7-1
	274	43	54	67	186	8	67-3/119-5	24	18	20	15	328-109/210-26*
179-8 at	VCA vs	s. unranke	ed	* (	Game(s) play	ed in Colur	nbus at St. John Arena		*No.	1-t natio	onally ir	n home wins from

# 5-0 at St. John vs. unranked %Game played at Nationwide Arena, Columbus, Ohio 2004-05 to present.

Since taking over the Ohio State program for the start of the 2004-05 season, Thad Matta has the Big Ten's best overall record with a winning percentage of 75 percent. He also has directed the Buckeyes to the second-most regular-season Big Ten Conference wins with 143 and most overall wins with 328. Ohio State's 210 home wins in the Matta era rates No. 1 nationally and his home win percentage of .890 (210-26) also is No. 4 among all Division I programs.

Matta Has Best Record Since 2004-05

#### Big Ten in Matta Era (2004-05 to present)

		,			,			
	0	veral	l Reco	ord	Confe	renc	e Rec	ord
Team	W	L	Total	Pct.	W	L	Total	Pct.
Ohio State	328	110	438	0.749	143	67	210	0.681
Wisconsin	321	111	432	0.743	149	61	210	0.710
Michigan State	324	119	443	0.731	142	68	210	0.676
Maryland	271	145	416	0.651	109	91	200	0.545
Illinois	269	157	426	0.631	105	105	210	0.500
Purdue	253	157	410	0.617	116	94	210	0.552
Michigan	253	167	420	0.602	108	102	210	0.514
Indiana	236	164	400	0.590	107	103	210	0.510
Minnesota	232	181	413	0.562	80	130	210	0.381
lowa	224	184	408	0.549	96	114	210	0.457
Nebraska	202	189	391	0.517	75	127	202	0.371
Northwestern	196	195	391	0.501	69	141	210	0.329
Penn State	183	215	398	0.460	61	149	210	0.290
Rutgers	159	230	389	0.409	46	164	210	0.219

#### Thad Matta's 438 Games at Ohio State

We le W%

	***	LJ	# # /U	
First 100 Games	67	33	0.670	
Second 100 Games	80	20	0.800	
Third 100 Games	85	15	0.850	
Fourth 100 Games	70	30	0.700	
Fifth 100 Games	26	12	0.684	
Total	328	110	0.749	

# Buckeyes Own Four 1-Loss/Perfect Home Seasons Under Matta

Thad Matta has won at least 15 home games in each of his 12 full seasons in Columbus. The 2006-07 squad finished with a perfect 18-0 record while the 2005-06 (16-1) and 2009-10 teams (18-1) squads each finished with a single loss at home. Matta is 210-26 overall in Columbus, the most home wins among Big Ten schools, during his tenure after finishing the 2013-14 season 17-3 at home and finishing 2014-15 at 18-2. The Buckeyes finished 15-6 at home in 2015-16. Ohio State was 16-2 in 2012-13. Ohio State is 123-8 at home vs. non-conference opponents and 87-18 vs. Big Ten competition.

#### Matta Era Home Records (vs. Non-Conf./Big Ten)

2004-05	15-2 (9-0/6-2)	2011-12	18-2 (11-0/7-2)
2005-06	16-1 (9-0/7-1)	2012-13	16-2 (8-1/8-1)
2006-07	19-0 (11-0/8-0)	2013-14	17-3 (11-0/6-3)
2007-08	17-3 (10-1/7-2)	2014-15	18-2 (11-0/7-1)
2008-09	15-3 (8-1/7-2)	2015-16	15-6 (8-4/7-2)
2009-10	17-1 (9-0/8-1)	2016-17	7-1 (7-1/0-0)
2010-11	20-0 (11-0/9-0)		

Totals 210-26 (123-7/87-18)

#### Matta Owns Top Win Percentage Among Ohio State Coaches

Thad Matta, now in his 13th season as head coach of the Buckeyes, has an overall win percentage of 75.0 (328-109) at Ohio State. That winning mean is the highest among the 11 head coaches in the history of the Ohio State men's basketball program with three or more seasons on the sidelines. Matta's 143-67 (210 games) record in Big Ten regular-season play (.681) also has produced the highest winning percentage in conference play among any previous Ohio State coach. Fred Taylor (1959-76) is second in both overall win percentage (.653/297-158) and Big Ten win percentage (.608/158-102) in 18 seasons.

#### The Buckeyes vs. Unranked (AP) Opponents -Matta Era

- Thad Matta is 186-8 in Columbus vs. unranked opponents. The Buckeyes have lost just five times to an unranked non-conference opponent during his 13 years at Ohio State. The losses were at the hands of West Virginia Dec. 27, 2008, UT Arlington Nov. 21, 2015, Louisiana Tech Nov. 24, 2015, Florida March 20, 2016 and Florida Atlantic Dec. 6, 2016.
- The Buckeyes are 119-4 vs. unranked non-conference opponents at home under Matta.
- Ohio State is 67-3 in Columbus with Matta at the helm vs. unranked Big Ten opponents.
- Ohio State had won 62-consecutive games vs. unranked non-conference opponents at home before the loss to UT Arlington Nov. 20.
- Matta began his career with a 45-game win streak vs. unranked non-conference opponents at home before the lone loss to West Virginia in 2008.
- After an overtime loss to Minnesota (1/19/2005) in Matta's first game vs. an unranked Big Ten foe at home in 2005, the Buckeyes won their next 53 games vs. unranked league foes before another overtime loss in 2014 vs. Penn State in Columbus (71-70/Jan. 29, 2014). The loss (71-65) to Iowa Dec. 30, 2014 is the only regulation loss to an unranked Big Ten foe in the Matta era.
- Ohio State was ranked among the Top 25 in 58-consecutive wins vs. unranked non-conference opponents at home before the 2015-16 home opener vs. Mount St. Mary's (11/15/15). The Buckeyes and Mountaineers were both unranked. Ohio State won 76-54.
- Ohio State had won 80-consecutive games vs. unranked opponents in Columbus before an overtime home loss to Penn State (71-70) Jan. 29, 2014. The Buckeyes are 96-4 vs. the unranked at home since 2009-10.

#### Top Coaching Records in Ohio State History

K	k. Coach (Tenure)	Yrs	Ws	Ls	Pct.	B1G
1	Thad Matta (2005- )	13	328	110	.749	143-66/.681
2	Fred Taylor (1959-76)	18	297	158	.653	158-102/.608
2	Harold G. Olson (1923-46)	2/	250	107	568	15/1_135/533

#### **HEAD COACH THAD MATTA**

#### MATTA'S CAREER RECORD BY YEAR

Thad Matta is in his 13th season as head men's basketball coach at Ohio State in 2016-17. Matta has taken all 15 eligible teams to postseason play in his 16 years as an NCAA Division I head coach.

Year	School	Record	League Tournament	Postseason	
1990-91 (GA)	Indiana State	14-14	-		
1991-92 (Admin. Asst.)	Butler	21-10	MCC Title Game	NIT 1st Round	
1992-93 (Admin. Asst.)	Butler	11-17			
1993-94 (Admin. Asst.)	Butler	16-13			
1994-95 (Assistant)	Miami (Ohio)	23-7		NCAA 2nd Round	
1995-96 (Assistant)	Western Carolina	17-13	SoCon Champions	NCAA 1st Round	
1996-97 (Assistant)	Miami (Ohio)	21-9		NCAA 1st Round	
1997-98 (Assistant)	Butler	22-11	MCC Champions	NCAA 1st Round	
1998-99 (Assistant)	Butler	22-10		NIT 2nd Round	
1999-2000 (Assistant)	Butler	23-8	MCC Champions	NCAA 1st Round	
AS A HEAD COACH					
Year	School	Record	Conf/Place	League Tournament	Postseason
2000-01	Butler	24-8	11-3/1st	MCC Champions	NCAA 2nd Round
1-Year Butler Record	24-8 (.750)		1 Title	1 Title	1 NCAA
2001-02	Xavier	26-6	14-2/1st	A-10 Champions	NCAA 2nd Round
2002-03	Xavier	26-6	15-1/1st		NCAA 2nd Round
2003-04	Xavier	26-11	10-6/4th-T	A-10 Champions	NCAA Elite Eight
3-Year Xavier Record		78-23 (.772)	2 Titles	2 Titles	3 NCAA
2004-05	Ohio State	20-12	8-8/6th		
2005-06	Ohio State	26-6	12-4/1st	Big Ten Title Game	NCAA 2nd Round
2006-07	Ohio State	35-4	15-1/1st	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Title Game
2007-08	Ohio State	24-13	10-8/5th		NIT Champions
2008-09	Ohio State	22-11	10-8/4th-T	Big Ten Title Game	NCAA 1st Round
2009-10	Ohio State	29-8	14-4/1st-T	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Sweet 16
2010-11	Ohio State	34-3	16-2/1st	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Sweet 16
2011-12	Ohio State	31-8	13-5/1st-T	Big Ten Title Game	NCAA Final Four
2012-13	Ohio State	29-8	13-5/2nd-T	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Elite Eight
2013-14	Ohio State	25-10	10-8/5th		NCAA 2nd Round
2014-15	Ohio State	24-11	11-7/6th		NCAA 3rd Round
2015-16	Ohio State	21-14	11-7/7th		NIT 2nd Round
2016-17	Ohio State	8-2	0-0		
13-year Ohio State Reco	ord	*328-110 (.749)	5 Titles	4 Titles	9 NCAA Appearances
	ord	430-141 (.753)		7 Titles	13 NCAA Appearances

#### **Buckeyes Own Nine Big Ten Titles in Matta Era**

Since taking over the Ohio State men's basketball program prior to the start of the 2004-05 season, Thad Matta has directed the Buckeyes to nine Big Ten titles. The Buckeyes have won five regular-season crowns (2006, 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012) and four postseason tournament titles (2007, 2010, 2011, 2013). Ohio State has made seven appearances in the conference tournament title game, finishing as the runner-up three times (2006, 2009, 2012).

#### Big Ten Titles by Team During Matta Era (2005-present)

big ten filles by feam buring Malla Era (2005-present)					
Team	Regular Season	<b>Big Ten Tournament</b>	Total		
Ohio State	5 (2006, 07, 10, 11, 12)	4 (2007, 10, 11, 13)	9		
Michigan State	3 (2009,10,12)	3 (2012, 14,16)	6		
Wisconsin	2 (2008,15)	2 (2008, 15)	4		
Michigan	2 (2012, 14)		2		
Illinois	1 (2005)	1 (2005)	2		
Purdue	1 (2010)	1 (2009)	2		
Indiana	2 (2013, 16)		2		
lowa		1 (2006)	1		

#### **Matta Among Best in March**

Thad Matta has put together one of the best records nationally when it counts the most - during the months of March and April. In 12 seasons at Ohio State, Matta has compiled a record of 62-21 in March, the fifth-best record by percentage (.747) among active coaches. The record is the best among Big Ten coaches as well. When factoring in April games, Matta is No. 5 among active coaches with a .736 winning percentage (64-23)

#### Best March Record by D-I Head Coaches – Since 2004-05 (Min. 40 Gms/as of 3/16/16)

4. Bill Self, Kansas 70-21 <b>5. Thad Matta, Ohio State 62-22</b>	.769 . <b>738</b>
3. Roy Williams, North Carolina 75-21	.781
2. Shaka Smart, VCU/Texas 34-12	.739
1. John Calipari, Memphis/Kentucky 87-19	.821

#### March-April Games:

5. Thad Matta, Ohio State	64-23	.727
4. Shaka Smart, VCU/Texas	34-13	.723
3. Roy Williams, North Carolina	81-24	.771
2. Bill Self, Kansas	72-22	.766
<ol> <li>John Calipari, Memphis/Kentud</li> </ol>	cky 91-22	.805

Source: Stats, Inc. 2016

#### MATTA VS. ALL OPPONENTS

N 

Opponent		L
Air Force		0
Akron		0
Albany		0
Alcorn State		0
Arizona	1	3
American	1	0
Ball State		1
Belmont		0
Birmingham-Southern Bowling Green		0
Bryant		0
Butler		2
California		0
California Santa Barbara	1	0
Campbell		0
Central Connecticut State		0
Chattanooga		0
Chicago State		0 1
Clemson		1
Cleveland State		0
Coastal Carolina		0
Colgate		0
Columbia	1	0
Connecticut		1
Coppin State		0
Creighton		1
Davidson		0 2
Delaware		0
Delaware State		0
Detroit		1
Duke		2
Duquesne	4	2
Eastern Illinois		0
Eastern Kentucky		0
Eastern Michigan		0
Elon Evansville		0
Fairleigh Dickinson		0
Florida		3
Florida A&M		0
Florida Atlantic		1
Florida State	2	0
Florida Gulf Coast		0
Fordham		0
Gardner-Webb		0
George Mason		0
George Washington		1
Georgia Tech		0
Gonzaga		0
Grambling	1	0
Hawaii		0
High Point		0
Houston Houston Baptist		0
Illinois	17	<b>5</b>
Illinois-Chicago		0
Indiana		10
IUPUI		0
Indiana State		1
lona		0
lowa State		<b>7</b> 1
James Madison		0
Jackson State		0
Jacksonville		0
Kansas		3
Kentucky		1
Kent State		0
Lamar		0
La Salle		0
Lipscomb Long Beach State		0
20.19 200011 01010	1	U



A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	100	
Long Island1	0	North Dakota State1
Loyola Maryland1	0	North Florida2
Louisiana-Lafayette2	0	Northern Illinois1
Louisiana-Monroe1	0	Northern Iowa0
Louisiana State1	1	Northern Kentucky1
Louisiana Tech0	1	Northwestern19
Louisville1	1	Notre Dame2
Loyola (III.)4	0	Oakland2
Marquette2	0	Ohio1
Marshall1	0	Oklahoma0
Maryland2	3	Penn State21
Maryland-Baltimore County1	0	Portland State1
Massachusetts5	0	Presbyterian College2
Massachusetts-Lowell1	0	Providence College1
Memphis1	1	Purdue18
Mercer3	0	Rhode Island4
Miami (Ohio)6	0	Richmond5
Miami (Fla.)1	0	Robert Morris1
Michigan19	7	Rutgers3
Michigan State11	15	Sacred Heart1
Minnesota14	6	St. Bonaventure3
Mississippi1	0	St. Francis (Pa.)1
Mississippi State1	2	St. Joseph's5
Missouri0	1	Saint Peters1
Missouri-Kansas City1	0	Samford1
Morehead State5	0	San Francisco2
Morgan State1	0	Santa Clara1
Mount St. Mary's1	0	Savannah State1
Navy1	0	Siena2
Nebraska9	1	South Carolina2
New Hampshire1	0	South Carolina State1
NC-Wilmington0	1	South Carolina Upstate1
Norfolk State1	0	Stanford0
North Carolina0	4	Syracuse2
North Carolina A&T2	0	Temple2
North Carolina Asheville4	0	Tennessee2
North Carolina Central1	0	Tennessee-Martin2
North Carolina Wilmington1	0	Tennessee State1

Texas1	0
Texas A&M0	1
Texas Arlington0	1
Texas Christian1	0
Texas-Pan American1	0
Texas-San Antonio1	0
Texas Tech1	0
Towson1	0
Troy State1	0
Valparaiso2	0
Virginia0	2
Virginia Military Institute4	0
Virginia Commonwealth1	0
Virginia Tech1	0
Wake Forest1	0
Washington1	0
West Virginia0	2
Western Carolina2	0
Wichita State0	1
Winthrop1	0
Wisconsin12	13
Wisconsin-Green Bay2	1
Wisconsin-Milwaukee2	0
Wright State4	1
Wyoming1	0
Xavier1	0
Youngstown State1	0
Totals (.753)430	141

#### MATTA REACHES 400 GAMES COACHED AT OHIO STATE, NOW CLOSING ON OSU CAREER GAMES RECORD

The Buckeyes defeated VMI Dec. 5, 2015 in the 400th game for Thad Matta as head coach of the Buckeyes. He is the third coach to reach 400 (438) or more games at Ohio State's helm. In the seventh game of his 12th season, Matta reached game No. 400. When Ohio State played at Illinois Jan. 5, 2013, Matta coached in game No. 300 at Ohio State. Only two previous coaches, Harold G. Olsen (1923-46) and Fred Taylor (1959-76), have reached 400 or more games at Ohio State. Olsen coached 456 (259-197) and Taylor 455 (297-158). Matta's winning percentage after 100 games was second only to Taylor. At 200 games, Matta tied Taylor for best winning percentage to that point in OSU history. Matta's winning mean of .773 at 300 games topped Taylor and Olsen at the 300-game plateau. Ohio State's 75.5 winning percentage after 400 games under Matta is the best in school history.

Ohio State Coaches (400 Games)

	100 games	200 games	300 games	400 games	400+ Games	Seasons to 500
Thad Matta (2005- )	67-33/.670	147-53/.735	232-68(300/.773)	302-98 (400/.755)	328-110 (438/.749)	
Fred Taylor (1959-76)	75-25/.750	147-53/.735	215-85/.717	276-124 (.690)	297-158 (455/.653)	
Harold G. Olsen (1923-46)	43-57/.430	107-93/.535	164-136/.547	217-183 (.543)	259-197 (456/.568)	

#### The Last Time Ohio State...

#### Team

100 Points Scored in OT vs. Big Ten

120 Points Scored

50 or Fewer Points Scored

#### vs Rig Ten Half

50 Points Scored at Halftime

vs. Big Ten

60 Points Scored at Halftime

50 Points Scored in Either Half

vs. Big Ten

60 Points Scored in Either Half

10 or Fewer Pts Scored before Half 15 or Fewer Pts Scored before Half

20 or Fewer Pts Scored during a Half

vs. Big Ten

#### Individual

40 Points by a Player vs. Big Ten

30 Points by a Player

vs. Big Ten

Double-Double in 1st Half Triple-Double (Pts./Rebs./Asts.)

Double-Double (Pts./Reb.)

vs. Big Ten

Double-Double (Pts./Asts.)

vs. Big Ten

Double-Double off the bench

2+ Double-Doubles off bench-Season

Two Players with 20+ Points

Two Freshmen with 20+ Points

Back to Back Gms Two Players with 20 Pts

Three Players with 20 Points Two Players with 25 Points

25 points in 1st half

25 points in either half

25+ pts in back to back games

Player scored 20+ off the Bench 5-Consecutive 20 pt. Games

#### **Double Figures**

Five Players in Double Figures

Six Players in Double Figures

vs. Big Ten

Seven Players in Double Figures

Zero Players in Double Figures Five Starters in Double Figures

Zero Starters in Double Figures

#### FIELD GOALS

40 Field Goals 30 Field Goals

in Overtime

20 or Fewer Field Goals

vs. Big Ten

15 or Fewer Field Goals

Made 10+ consecutive 2 pt. FGs

Starters Made 1st 15 Field Goals Att.

#### **Field Goal Attempts**

40 or Fewer Attempts 70 Attempts 80 Attempts

#### **Field Goal Percentage**

70+ Percent Shooting 60+ Percent Shooting

Back to Back Games 60+ Pct. Shooting

Five-Consecuive gms 50+ FG Pct.

50+ Percent Shooting

111, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

101, vs. LSU (2-0T) (1/15/10)

102, vs. Northwestern (1/10/91) 121, vs. George Mason (1/8/95)

48, vs. Wisconsin (3/8/15)

48. vs. Wisconsin (3/8/15)

60, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

53, vs. Northwestern (2/1/90)

60, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

60 (1), vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

55(2), vs. Rutgers (1/13/16) 60 (1), vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

9, vs. Michigan State (2/7/96)

9, vs. Michigan State (2/7/96)

18 (1) at Indiana (1/10/16)

18 (1) at Indiana (1/10/16)

40, Jared Sullinger, vs. IUPUI (12/19/10)

42, Clark Kellogg, vs. Northwestern (1/15/81)

33, D'Angelo Russell at Northwestern (1/22/15)

33, D'Angelo Russell at Northwestern (1/22/15)

JaQuan Lyle (11p/10r) vs. Rutgers (1/13/16)

JaQuan Lyle vs Rutgers (16p/12r/11a on 1/13/16) Trevor Thompson (17p/17r) vs. Connecticut (12/10/16) JaQuan Lyle vs. Penn State (22p/15r on 3/10/16)

JaQuan Lyle (10p/11a) vs. Jackson State (11/23/16) JaQuan Lyle (16p/12r/11a) vs. Rutgers (1/13/16)

Trebor Thompson (17p/17r) vs. Connecticut (12/10/16) Trevor Thompson (10p/13r), vs. FDU (12/3/16);

(17p/17r) vs. Connecticut (12/10/16) Marc Loving (20), Jae'Sean Tate (20)

vs. Marshall (11/25/16) D'Angelo Russell (23), Jae'Sean Tate (20)

at Rutgers (2/8/15) J. Sullinger (30), D. Thomas (22) vs. Purdue (3/9/12),

J. Sullinger (24), D. Thomas (22) vs. Michigan (3/10/12)

E. Turner/W. Buford/J. Diebler, vs. Indiana (1/31/09) D. Lighty (26) and J. Sullinger (26), vs. Florida

(11/16/10)

D. Russell (25) at Minnesota (1/6/15) D. Russell (25-1st) at Minnesota (1/6/15)

D. Russell (27) at Iowa (1/17/15), (33) at Northwestern (1/22/15)

27. JaQuan Lyle at Wisconsin (2/4/16) Deshaun Thomas (1/2-13/2013)

vs. FAU (12/6/16); Tate (14), Loving (12), Bates-Diop (10), Thompson (16), Lyle (10)

vs. Marshall (11/25/16); Tate (20), Loving (20), Potter (12), Thompson (15), Williams (17), Lyle (12)

vs. Northwestern (2/9/16); Tate (10), Loving (15), Lyle (16), Thompson (12), Bates-Diop (11)

Bethune-Cookman (11/25/9) Jackson, Lee,

Carter, Brown, Baker, Jent, Skelton vs. Illinois (1/24/96)

vs. Marshall (11/25/16); Tate (20), Loving (20), Potter (12), Williams (17), Lyle (12)

at Wisconsin (2/4/16)

45 (82), vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

45 (82), vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

30 (58), at Michigan (2/5/13-0T)

18 (53), vs. Connecticut (12/10/16)

18 (53), vs. Wisconsin (3/8/15) 14, vs. Michigan State (2/11/12)

17, Deshaun Thomas vs. SC Upstate (6, 12/14/11) and

South Carolina (11, 12/17/11) vs. N. Florida (11/29/13): Scott (3-3), A. Williams

(4-4), Smith Jr. (2-2), Craft (3-3), Ross (3-3)

37 (21), vs. Northwestern (1/29/11)

82 (45), vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

82 (45), vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

.714 (35-49), vs. Presbyterian (12/15/07)

.623 (33-53), vs. Indiana (1/25/15)

.653 (32-49), vs. Marquette (11/18/14) .617 (37-60), UMass-Lowell (11/14/14)

(11/29-12/14/13 vs. UNF (.692), vs. Maryland (.521), vs. CCSU (.527), vs. Bryant (.525), vs. NDSU (.529)

.500 (26-52) vs. FDU (12/3/16)

30 Percent Shooting or Less 70+ Percent Shooting (half).

vs. Big Ten

THREE-POINTERS

10 Three-Pointers 15 Three-Pointers

Zero Three-Pointers

Eight Players with a Made 3-pointer

#### **Three-Point Attempts**

35 or More Attempts 30 or More Attempts

25 or More Attempts

10 or Fewer Attempts

#### FREE THROWS

#### Team

25 Made Free Throws

vs. Big Ten

30 Made Free Throws Five or Fewer Made Free Throws

vs. Big Ten

15 Consecutive Made Free Throws

#### Attempts

10 or Fewer Free Throws Attempted

30 Free Throws Attempted

40 Free Throws Attempted

50 Free Throws Attempted

Individual

10 Made Free Throws

#### REBOUNDS

#### Team

50 Rebounds

60 Rebounds 50 vs. Big Ten

Individual

10+ Rebounds

15 Rebounds

20 Rebounds 25 Rebounds

Three Players with 10 Rebounds

#### **ASSISTS**

30 or More Assists 25 or More Assists

vs. Big Ten

#### Five or Fewer Assists

Individual 10 Assists

> 15 Assists Consecutive games with 10 or more

3 consecutive games with 10 or more

Most assists in back to back games

Most assists in 3 consecutive games

#### **TURNOVERS**

Five or Fewer Turnovers

#### vs. Big Ten STEALS

Team

10 or More

vs. Big Ten 10+ in consecutive games

10+ in 3 consecutive games

15 or More

#### 0 steals

Individual 5 Steals

3 Players 3 or more

#### BLOCKS

10+ Blocks Team

vs. Big Ten 0 Blocked Shots

vs. Big Ten 6 players with at least 1 block

#### 7 players with at least 1 block Individual 5 Blocks

10 Blocks **PLAYER USAGE** 

Six Players Used Seven Players Used .264 (14-53), vs. Michigan State (2/11/12) .750 (18-24/2nd) vs. Indiana (1/25/15) .750 (18-24/2nd) vs. Indiana (1/25/15)

10/29, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

16/26, vs. George Mason (3/20/11)

0/11, at Indiana (3/2/14) 8, Jackson State (11/23/16)

35, vs. Chattanooga (11/27/04)

31 (8), vs. Kansas (12/22/12) 29 (10), vs. Marshall (11/25/16) 9 (5), at Wisconsin (2/1/14)

26 (34) vs. Connecticut (12/10/16) 26 (39) vs. Penn State (3/10/16)

38 (51), vs. Ohio (11/12/13)

5 (13), at Michigan State (2/14/15)

5 (13), at Michigan State (2/14/15) 18 (last 6 1st, 1st 12 of 2nd) vs. Michigan State (2/23/16)

9 (6), at Purdue (2/4/15)

34 (26) vs. Connecticut (12/10/16) 42 (31), vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)

51 (38) vs. Ohio (11/12/13)

13 (15), Marc Loving vs. Penn State (3/10/16)

61, vs. Marshall (11/25/16) 61, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

51, at Illinois (1/28/16)

17, Trevor Thompson vs. Connecticut (12/10/16)

17, Trevor Thompson vs. Connecticut (12/10/16) 22, Herb Williams vs. Marshall (11/28/77)

30, Jerry Lucas (3/9/62) Carter, Jent, Robinson, vs. Tenn. State (12/17/90)

30, vs. VMI (11/23/11) 25, vs. Miami, Ohio (12/22/14) 28. vs. Penn State (1/5/06)

4, Michigan State (2/23/16)

11, JaQuan Lyle vs. Jackson State (11/23/16)

16, Shannon Scott vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)

Shannon Scott: 14 vs. Marquette (11/18/14); 16 vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)

Shannon Scott: 11 vs UMass-Lowell (11/14/14); 14 vs. Marquette (11/18/14); 16 vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14) 30, Shannon Scott: 14 vs. Marquette (11/18/14); 16 vs. Sacred

Marquette (11/18/14); 16 vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)

Heart (11/23/14) 41, Shannon Scott: 11 vs UMass-Lowell (11/14/14); 14 vs.

5 vs. Northwestern (2/9/16)

5 vs. Northwestern (2/9/16)

11, W. Carolina (11/21/16)

10, vs. Rutgers (1/13/16) 10 vs. Illinois (1/3/15); 10 at Minnesota (1/6/15)

10 vs High Point (12/10/14); 10 vs. Morehead St. (12/13/14); 18 vs. NC A&T (12/17/14)

18, vs. NC A&T (12/17/14) vs. Michigan (2/16/16)

7, Jae'Sean Tate vs. Mercer (12/22/15)

Scott (3), Craft (3), Ravenel (3) vs. Minnesota

(2/20/13)

10, vs. Purdue (3/13/14) 10. vs. Purdue (3/13/14)

at Connecticut (12/12/15) at Michigan (2/18/12) at Nebraska (2/20/16)

vs. North Carolina (12/20/14) 5 Daniel Giddens vs. Illinois (1/3/16)

11, Ken Johnson, vs. Iowa (2/9/00)

vs. Michigan State (2/21/10) vs Akron (3/15/16)

2016-17 Ohio State Men's Basketball-17

Playing 40 Minutes (non-OT) Playing 45 Minutes (OT) **FOULS** Three Players Fouled Out vs. Big Ten MARGIN OF VICTORY 40-Point Victory vs. Big Ten 30-Point Victory vs. Big Ten 3 30-point Big Ten wins, season 50-Point Victory 60-Point Victory 70-Point Victory 80-Point Victory Halftime/Deficits

70-Point Victory
80-Point Victory
11time/Deficits
20+ Point Lead at Halftime
vs. Big Ten
30+ Deficit at Halftime
20+ Deficit at Halftime
30-Point Lead at Halftime
10-Point Halftime Deficit Overcome
20-Point Halftime Deficit Overcome

15-19 Point Deficit Overcome VS. RANKED OPPONENTS Ohio State Played a Ranked Opponent

Ohio State Win Ohio State Loss

Ohio State Played an AP No. 1-Ranked Team

Ohio State Win Ohio State Loss

Ohio State Played an AP Top 5 Team

Ohio State Win Ohio State Loss vs. Big Ten

Ohio State Played an AP Top 10 Team

Ohio State Win Ohio State Loss

**Ohio State was Ranked** 

AP No. 1 AP Top 10 **OVERTIME** 

Overtime Game

Ohio State Home Win
Ohio State Home Loss
Ohio State Neutral Win
Ohio State Neutral Loss
Ohio State Away Win
Ohio State Away Loss
Double Overtime Game
Ohio State Win

Ohio State Loss

Triple Overtime Game

Ohio State Win Ohio State Loss

One-Point Games

Ohio State Home Win Ohio State Home Loss Ohio State Neutral Win

Ohio State Neutral Loss

Ohio State Away Win Ohio State Away Loss

OPENERS

Home Openers Ohio State Win

Ohio State Loss **Road Opener** Ohio State Win Ohio State Loss

Neutral Opener
Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

Marc Loving at Connecticut (12/12/15) Aaron Craft at Michigan State (1/7/14)

Connolly, Willams, Radinovic, vs. Duke (12/3/02) Connolly, Williams, Martin, vs. Wisconsin (2/6/02)

111-70 (+41) vs. Marshall (11/25/16) 102-62 (+40), vs. Northwestern (1/10/91) 111-70 (+41) vs. Marshall (11/25/16) 84-53 (+31) vs. Nebraska (1/4/14) vs. Northwestern (87-54), Nebraska (71-40), at Nebraska (79-45) in 2012 97-43 (+54) vs. High Point (12/10/14) 100-40, vs. UT Martin (12/27/10) 116-44, vs. Chicago State (11/30/91) 88-2, vs. Ohio (2/6/1903)

60-37 (+23), vs. Marshall (11/25/16) 38-18 (+20), vs. Penn State (1/25/12) 48-18 (-30) at Indiana (1/10/16) 48-18 (-30) at Indiana (1/10/16) 53-18 (+35), vs. Kansas City (11/23/12) -12, vs. Purdue (3/1/15), down 35-23, W 65-61 -20, vs. Penn State (3/3/01) -20, vs. Tennessee (3/22/07), 49-29 (1st), W 85-84

-18, vs. Nebraska (3/14/14), 48-30 (2nd), W 71-67

68-64, vs. No. 8 Iowa (2/28/16) 63-61, at No. 6 Virginia (11/30/16)

65-64, vs. No. 1 Illinois (3/6/05) 81-68, vs. No. 1 Indiana (2/10/13)

74-67, vs No. 4 Kentucky (12/19/15) 81-54, vs. No. 2 Michigan State (3/11/16) 81-54, vs. No. 2 Michigan State (3/11/16)

68-64, vs. No. 8 Iowa (2/28/16) 63-61, at No. 6 Virginia (11/30/16)

No. 1 vs. Kentucky (3/25/11) No. 3, vs. Iowa (1/12/14)

72-63, Akron (3/16/16) 79-77, Florida Atlantic (12/6/16) 75-72, vs. Virginia Commonwealth (3/19/15) 81-76, vs. vs. Memphis (11/27/15) 65-62, at Nebraska (2/20/16) 72-68, at Michigan State (1/7/14)

97-95, vs. Indiana (2/17/91) 74-72, vs. Siena (3/20/09)

93-92, vs. Purdue (3/5/81) 97-96, vs. Rutgers (12/30/78)

49-48, Wisconsin (2/25/07) 71-70 ot , Penn State (1/29/14) 69-68, vs. Michigan (3/22/07) at Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis 60-59 vs. Dayton (3/20/14)

NCAA Tournament 2nd Rnd, Buffalo, N.Y. 59-58, at Wisconsin (2/1/14)

55-56, at Penn State (3/1/97)

69-63, vs. N.C. Central (11/14/16) 59-57, vs. Notre Dame (11/16/99)

78-68, at Navy (11/11/16) 55-75, at Connecticut (12/12/15)

76-81 ot, vs. Memphis (11/27/15) AmericanAirlines Arena, Miami, Florida

#### The Last Time an Opponent...

SCORIN Team

Scored 100 Points in OT

Scored 120 Points Scored 50 or Fewer Points Big Ten Opponent

Half

f
50 Points Scored at Halftime
60 Points Scored at Halftime
50 Points Scored in Either Half
By a Big Ten Opponent
60 Points Scored in Either Half
15 or Fewer Pts Scored before Half
By a Big Ten Opponent

20 or Fewer Points Scored during a Half By a Big Ten Opponent

Individual

40+ Points by a Player 30+ Points by a Player Double-Double (Pts./Reb.) Two Players with 20 Points

Three Players with 20 Points

Two Players with 25 Points

Player scored 20+ Points off the Bench

Double Figures

Five Players in Double Figures

By Big Ten Opponent

Six Players in Double Figures

Zero Players in Double Figures

FIELD GOALS

30 Field Goals By Big Ten Opponent

in OT

20 or Fewer Field Goals 15 or Fewer Field Goals By Big Ten Opponent 1-5 2-pt FGs made in a half

Field Goal Attempts

40 or Fewer Attempts 70+ Attempts By Big Ten Opponent 80 Attempts 90 Attempts

Field Goal Percentage 70 Percent Shooting

70 Percent Shooting 60 Percent Shooting by Big Ten Opponent 50 Percent Shooting by Big Ten Opponent Under 30 Pct. Shooting

Consecutive Opps. Under 30 Pct. Shooting

by Big Ten Opponent Under 20 Pct. Shooting

THREE-POINTERS

10 Three-Pointers By Big Ten Opponent 15 Three-Pointers By Big Ten Opponent Zero Three-Pointers By Big Ten Opponent More 3s than 2s

Back to Back teams with more 3s than  $2s\,$ 

Equal 3s and 2s

Back to Back with 10+ Three-Pointers

Three-Point Attempts

40 or More Attempts 30 or More Attempts By Big Ten Opponent 25 or More Attempts By Big Ten Opponent 10 or Fewer Attempts By Big Ten Opponent 100, at Maryland (1/16/15) 113, LSU (2-0T) (1/15/10) 122, Indiana (2/2/59) 46, vs. Penn State (1/26/16) 46, vs. Penn State (1/26/16)

51, Penn State (3/3/01) 61, Illinois (2/17/88) 52 (2), at Maryland (1/16/15) 52 (2), at Maryland (1/16/15) 63 (2), Penn State (2/16/98) 13, Coppin State (12/30/00) 11, Wisconsin (2/1/97) 20 (2), W. Carolina (11/21/16) 20 (2), Penn State (1/26/16)

43, Brandon Paul, Illinois (1/10/12)
33, Jamal Murray, Kentucky (12/19/15)
Paris Collins (19/11), Jackson State (11/23/16)
Robert Carter (25), Rasheed Sulaimon (22),
at Maryland (1/16/15)
Victor Oladipo (26), Cody Zeller (24),
Christian Wafford(20), Indiana (2/10/13)
Jarrett Stephens (25) and Joe Crispin (25),
Penn State (2/12/00)
23, Zach Morley, Wisconsin (3/11/05)

Florida Atlantic (12/6/16); Cylla (15), Ingram (10), Rutherford (11), Booker (15), Filer (23). Purdue (1/21/16); Edwards (12), Swanigan (10), Hammons (16), Thompson (12), Haas (10). Iowa (2/14/98); Davis (13), Galloway (13), Bowen (15), Oliver (12), McCausland (16), Luehrsmann (10) Louisiana-Monroe (12/27/13)

31 (54) vs. Michigan State (3/11/16) 31 (54) vs. Michigan State (3/11/16) 31 (75), Illinois (2-0T) (3/13/10) 18 (61), Jackson State (11/23/16) 14 (51), W. Carolina (11/21/16) 15 (53), at Illinois (2/15/14) 5, Sacred Heart (11/23/14) 1, UTPA-1st (12/3/11)

40 (18), Delaware State (12/19/09) 70 (26), vs. Marshall (11/25/16) 70 (19), at Nebraska (2/20/16) 91 (36), George Mason (12/9/95) 91 (36), George Mason (12/9/95)

.733 (33-45), Michigan State (2/7/04) .667 (34-51), at Michigan State (3/5/16) .295 (18-61), Jackson State (11/23/16) .275 (14-51) W. Carolina (11/21/16); .295 (18-61) Jackson State (11/23/16) .271 (19-70) at Nebraska (2/20/16) .185 (10-54) vs. La.-Monroe (12/27/13)

10 (25) Florida Atlantic (12/6/16) 14 (22) Michigan State (2/23/16) 16, Purdue (2/7/98) 16, Purdue (2/7/98) 0/12, Lamar (12/20/11) 0/10, Michigan (3/3/92) 12/9, Northwestern (2/9/16) 10/9 at No. 5 Louisville (12/2/14); 11/7 vs. Colgate (12/6/14) 13 each, Marshall (11/25/16) 13 (27) at Wisconsin (2/4/16); 12 (27) vs. Northwestern (2/9/16)

40 (13) Marshall (11/25/16) 40 (13) Marshall (11/25/16) 35 (9) at Nebraska (2/20/16) 25 (10) Florida Atlantic (12/6/16) 35 (9) at Nebraska (2/20/16) 9, Jackson State (11/18/11) 5, Michigan State (2/15/11)

#### FREE THROWS

#### Team

25 Free Throws By Big Ten Opponent

30 Free Throws 5 or Fewer Made Free Throws

By Big Ten Opponent

Perfect from Foul Line (at least 10 made)

0 Free Throws

#### Attempts

5 or Fewer Free Throws Attempted

By Big Ten Opponent

10 or Fewer Free Throws Attempted By Big Ten Opponent 30 Free Throws Attempted By Big Ten Opponent 40 Free Throws Attempted By Big Ten Opponent 0 free throws attempted

#### Individual

Perfect From Foul Line (min. 10 FTA)

20 Free Throws 15 Free Throws

#### **REBOUNDS**

#### Team

50 Rebounds 15 or Fewer

Individual

10+ Rebounds 15+ Rebounds

#### ASSISTS

#### Team

Five or Fewer Assists

#### Individual

10 Assists

By Big Ten Opponent 15 Assists

**TURNOVERS** 

Five or Fewer Turnovers By Big Ten Opponent

25 Turnovers By Big Ten Opponent

30 Turnovers Individual

10 Turnovers

#### STEALS Team

#### 10 or More

#### Individual

5 Steals by a Player

#### BLOCKS

10+ Team By Big Ten Opponent Zero Blocked Shots

By Big Ten Opponent 3 Consecutive Games 0 Blocks

4 Consecutive Games 0 Blocks

Back-to-Back Big Ten games 0 blocks

#### Individual

5 Blocks

#### **PLAYER USAGE**

Six Players Used Seven Players Used Playing 40 Minutes (non-OT)

#### **FOULS**

Three Players Fouled Out Four Players Fouled Out Five Players Fouled Out

#### MARGIN OF VICTORY

30-Point Victory 40-Point Victory

By Big Ten Opponent

#### **Halftime Deficits**

30-Point Lead at Halftime 20-Point Lead at Halftime By Big Ten Opponent Comback Win down 10+ at half

Comeback Win After Trailing by 10

25 (31), Purdue (1/21/16)

25 (31), Purdue (1/21/16)

32 (38), Wisconsin (2/14/04)

5 (9), Connecticut (12/10/16) 5 (7), Michigan State (2/23/16)

15/15, Towson (11/15/04)

0 (0) Wisconsin (1/29/13)

5(2), Penn State (1/26/16) 5(2), Penn State (1/26/16)

9 (5), Connecticut (12/10/16) 7(5), Michigan State (2/23/16)

31 (18), Illinois (1/28/16)

31 (18), Illinois (1/28/16)

46. Wisconsin (2/6/02)

46, Wisconsin (2/6/02) Wisconsin (1/29/13)

10/10. Pete Lisicky. Penn State (2/28/98) 20, Glenn Robinson, Purdue (2/23/94)

16/18, D. Harris (2/14/04)

53, vs. North Carolina (12/20/14) 14 Preshyterian (12/15/07)

10, Ronald Delph, Florida Atlantic (12/6/16) 16, A.J. Hammons, at Purdue (12/31/13)

5 W Carolina (11/21/16)

10, Austin Williams, NC A&T (12/17/14) 10, Lewis Jackson vs. Purdue (3/8/12) 15, Tony Miller, Marquette (12/12/93)

3, Providence (11/17/16)

4, at Penn State (1/26/13) 25, Mercer (12/22/15) 27, Nebraska (1/21/12)

33, Denver (12/7/00)

10, Corey Hemphill, Tennessee Tech (11/24/98)

11. Minnesota (1/6/15)

5, T.J. McConnell, Arizona (3/21/15)

11, North Carolina (12/20/14) 10, Minnesota (2/25/04) Connecticut (12/10/16)

lowa (2/28/16) Mercer, SCSU, Minnesota (2015-16)

Mercer, SCSU, Minnesota, Illinois (2015-16) Minnesota (12/30/15), Illinois (1/3/16)

7. A.J. Hammons, at Purdue (2/4/15)

Villanova (2/18/04) Northwestern (1/29/11)

Riley Grabau, vs. Wyoming (11/15/13)

D. Jack, B. Taylor, S. Garner-vs. Penn State (3/10/16) Ndour, J. Smith, R. Johnson, Setty, Hall-Ohio (11/12/13) Ndour, J. Smith, R. Johnson, Setty, Hall-Ohio (11/12/13)

100-65 (+35), at Maryland (1/16/15) 112-71 (+41), BYU (12/22/65) 111-64 (+47), Illinois (2/10/56)

48-18, Indiana (1/10/16) 48-18. Indiana (1/10/16)

48-18, Indiana (1/10/16) 12 (36-24) at Virginia (11/30/16) W 63-61 16 (32-16), 1st half) at Virginia (11/30/16) W 63-61

#### **MISCELLANEOUS-Ohio State**

30+ Ohio State Bench Points by Opponent

40+ Bench Points

50+ Bench Points

60+ Points in the Paint

50+ Points in the Paint

10+ Players Score

10+ pt deficit overcome

10+ Offensive Rebounds-Ind.

10 Steals and 10 Blocks

10 Assists and 10 Blocks vs. Big Ten

10 Assists and 10 Steals

vs. Big Ten

10 Asts., 10 Steals, 10 Blocks

20 Assists and 10 Blocks

20 Assists and 10 Steals

vs. Big Ten

20 Asts., 10 Steals, 10 Blocks

40+ Lead in game

25+ Rebound Margin

25+Point Differential 1st to 2nd half

10 Players with 10+ mins in a game 10 Players with 2+ Rebs in a game

OSU more FT pts than 2-pt basket pts.

OSU player more assists than opponent

OSU player with assists equal to opponent OSU player made 1st career FGA

OSU player 1st made career FGA (3 ptr)

OSU player outscores opp. in a half OSU player ties opp in total rebounds

OSU 0 bench points

OSU More TOs than FGs

OSU Win when trailing at 5:00 (2nd half) OSU Loss when leading at 5:00 (2nd half)

OSU started each half with a 12-0 run 2 OSU players outscore opponent

Back-to-Back Road wins vs. AP Top 25

Back-to-Back Home wins vs. AP Top 25

Player with 15+ pts, 6 asts, 6 stls OSU with 0 Fast Break Points OSU with 0 pts. off opp. Turnovers OSU Bench outscores Starters

OSU Player was B1G POW OSU Player was B1G FOW

OSU Player was both B1G POW and FOW

#### **MISCELLANEOUS-Opponent**

0 Pts off Turnovers Big Ten

More TOs than FGs

Bia Ten 2X more TOs than FGs

Both Teams 0 bench points Both Teams 0 blocks

0 Fast Break Pts. Both Teams O Fast Break Pts.

More Bench Points than Starters 2nd half with 1/2 of 1st half points No player with more than 2 FGs

10 Players with 10+ mins in a game

30, vs. Florida Atlantic (12/6/16)

31, Purdue (1/21/16)

46, at Wisconsin (2/4/16)

51 vs. High Point (12/10/14) 62 vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

62 vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

11 vs. Jackson State (11/23/16)

-10, 35-25 vs. Penn St. (3/10/16) 4:18 (1st), W 79-75 11 (18 total rebs.), Jared Sullinger at NW (2/29/12)

13/10 vs. Bryant (12/11/13)

17/11 vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)

13/13 vs. Michigan (2/6/07)

11/11 vs. W. Carolina (11/21/16) 23/10 at Minnesota (1/6/15)

16/13/10 vs. Bryant (12/11/13) 22/11 vs. St. Francis, Pa. (11/28/09)

22/12 vs. St. Francis, Pa. (11/28/09)

23/10 at Minnesota (1/6/15) 22/12/11 vs. St. Francis, Pa. (11/28/09)

43 (111-68) 1:07 (2) vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

29. (61-32) vs. Marshall (11/25/16) +28, vs. Minnesota (2/22/14) 18 pts 1st, 46 pts 2nd

10, vs. NC A&T (12/17/14)

10 vs. High Point (12/10/14)

38 FTs (38-51), 13 2-pters (26 pts) vs Ohio (11/12/13)

JaQuan Lyle (11) vs. Jackson State (9) (11/23/16) JaQuan Lyle (5) vs. W. Carolina (11/21/16)

JaQuan Lyle (3 ptr) vs. Mt. St. Mary's (11/15/15); Daniel Giddens (2 ptr) vs. Mt. St. Mary's (11/15/15);

Austin Grandstaff (3 ptr) vs. Mt. St. Mary's (11/15/15) JaQuan Lyle (3 ptr) vs. Mt. St. Mary's (11/15/15); Austin Grandstaff (3 ptr) vs. Mt. St. Mary's (11/15/15)

D. Thomas (18 pts) vs. Nebraska (17) (1/2/13) (1st) Jared Sulligner (18 rebs.), NW 18 rebs. at NW (2/29/12)

at Nebraska (2/20/16)

vs. Michigan State (2/11/12), 15 TOs, 14 FGs

vs. Akron (3/15/16), -1 (57-56), W 72-63 OT vs. Florida Atlantic (12/6/16), +1 (62-61), L 79-77 OT

vs. La.-Monroe (12/27/13), 1st 12-0, 2nd 15-0

vs. La.-Monroe (12/27/13), 32 (Smith Jr.-17, Ross-15), ULM 31 (OSU W 71-31) at No. 14 Wisconsin (W, 59-58, 2/1/14),

at No. 17 Iowa (W, 76-69, 2/4/14) vs. No. 23 Indiana (W, 82-70, 1/25/15),

vs. No. 16 Maryland (W, 80-56), 1/30/15) Aaron Craft at Iowa (2/4/14): 17 pts, 6 asts, 6 stls

vs. Michigan (2/16/16) vs. Providence (11/17/16)

46/22 at Wisconsin (2/4/16) D'Angelo Russell (1/26/15) JaQuan Lyle (1/18/16) D'Angelo Russell (1/26/15)

vs. La.-Monroe (12/27/13)

vs. Michigan State (3/16/13) Jackson State (11/23/16), 20 TOs, 18 FGs Minnesota (2/20/13), 24 TOs, 14 FGs

Nebraska (1/21/12) 27 TOs, 13 FGs Ohio State at Illinois (1/10/12)

Ohio State at Michigan (2/18/12) Wisconsin (3/8/15)

Ohio State vs. Wichita St. (3/30/13) Purdue (2/8/14, 25 bench/24 starters) Wyoming (11/25/13, 34 1st half pts, 16 in 2nd half)

La.-Monroe (12/27/13)

12, La.-Monroe (12/27/13) Both an OSU an OPP player with 10+ assists 12, Shannon Scott (OSU); 10, Austin Williams, NC A&T (12/17/14)

#### **Matta Era Superlatives (2005-Present)**

Matta Era (2005-Present) Superlatives

FGM:

Notes (In Matta Era):

**Points:** 111 vs. Eastern Michigan (W, 111-60, 12/5/09)

111 vs. Marshall (W, 111-70, 11/25/16)

46 (68) vs. VMI (W, 107-74, 11/23/11)

FGA: 82 (45) vs. Marshall (W, 111-70, 11/25/16)

FG%: .714 (35-49) vs. Presbyterian (W, 87-43, 12/15/07)

3FGM: 18 (34) at LSU (L, 113-101 2ot, 1/15/05)

3FGA: 36 (13) vs. Florida A&M (W, 95-53, 1/30/06)

3FG%: .933 (14-15) vs. Wisconsin (W, 93-65, 3/6/11) FTM: 38 (51) vs. Ohio (W. 79-69, 11/12/13)

FTA: 51 (38) vs. Ohio (W, 79-69, 11/12/13)

.933 (14-15) vs. Northwestern (W, 73-41, 1/17/07) (10+ made) .933 (14-15) vs. Kansas (L, 64-62, 3/31/12)

**ORebs:** 30 vs. NC A&T (W, 102-61, 11/12/10) **DRebs:** 41 vs. VMI (W, 107-69, 11/10/06)

**TRebs:** 61 (27o/34d) vs. Marshall (W, 111-70, 11/25/16) **Assists:** 30 vs. VMI (W, 107-74, 11/23/11)

**Steals:** 18 vs. NC A&T (W, 97-55, 12/17/14)

**Blocks:** 13 vs. Michigan (W, 76-63, 2/6/07)

OSU is 12-1 when scoring 100+ pts., 11-0 in regulation, 0-1 in 20T (LSU, L 113-101, 1/15/05)

OSU is 31-0 when scoring at least 35 FGs, 86-6 when scoring 30+ FGs

OSU is 15-3 when attempting 70 or more shots in a game OSU has reached 70 pct. shooting once and is 25-0 when shooing 60 pct. or better

OSU is 4-2 when making 15 or more 3s in a game

17 (35) in reg. vs. Chattanooga (W, 84-67, 11/27/04) OSU is 2-0 at home, 1-2 on the road and 1-0 on a neutral court when making 15 or more 3s

OSU is 9-4 when attempting 30 or more 3s

OSU is 9-1 when shooting 60 pct. (min 8 made) from 3 range, 56-5 when shooting 50+ pct. from 3

OSU is 63-3 when making at least 20 FTs, 3-0 when making 30+

OSU is 40-0 when getting to the line 30+ times, and 86-11 with 25+ attempts

OSU is 57-9 when shooing 80 pct or better (min 10 made) at the line

Final Four in New Orleans

OSU is 12-0 with 20 or more offensive rebounds, 1-0 with 30+

OSU is 70-3 with 30 or more defensive rebounds, 1-0 with 40+, (L, 66-55 at UNC 11/28/07, 30 DRs)

OSU is 71-1 with 43 or more total rebounds (L, 68-64 vs. MSU in BTT, 3/11/12)

OSU is 66-0 when handing out 20 or more assists, 1-0 with 30+

OSU is 68-11 when credited with 10 or more steals

OSU is 10-1 when blocking 10 or more shots (L 82-74 vs. UNC, Chicago, 12/20/14)

#### **Opponent Notes (in the Matta Era):**

OT: OSU is 10-11 in overtime games

FGM: OSU has held one opponent to fewer than 10 FGs, Samford made 9 of 48 (.188) in a 59-22 loss Nov. 29, 2008

OSU has held 91 opponents to fewer than 20 FGM. The Buckeyes are 87-4 in those games. FGA: OSU has held 89 opponents to fewer than 50 FGA. The Buckeyes are 66-23 in those games.

OSU held Michigan to 41 FGA in a 72-46 Ohio State win Feb. 5, 2005. Fewest FGA for a Big Ten team

FG%: OSU has held 80 opponents to 35 percent shooting or less (78-2). One loss was 3/20/09 2OT 74-72 setback to Siena in the NCAA Tournament (24-72/.333).

OSU has allowed 43 opponents to shoot 50 percent or better. The Buckeyes are 17-26 in those games.

Michigan State shot 66.7 pct. (34-51) vs. OSU March 5, 2016, the best shooting percentage vs. an OSU Matta team.

3FGM: OSU has allowed 10 or more made 3s in 70 games, the Buckeyes are 49-21 in those games. Thirteen teams have made 13 or more, OSU is 9-4.

UMBC made 17 in 35 attempts Dec. 29, 2007, OSU win that game 92-83. It's the most 3s allowed in Matta era.

VMI owns the Top 2 spots vs. OSU with 49 (11 made, Nov. 25, 2007) and 47 (11 made, Nov. 10, 2006) attempted 3s. OSU won 90-57, 107-69, respectively. 3FGA:

3FT%: OSU has allowed just 28 teams to connect at 50 percent or better from 3-point range. The Buckeyes are 12-16 in those games

FTM: Opponents have made fewer than 10 FTs 222 times vs. the Buckeyes. OSU is 191-31 in those games.

OSU has held 118 foes under 10 free throw attempts. OSU is 107-11 in those games. Wisconsin did not get to the line once Jan. 29, 2013 (OSU W 58-49) FTA:

ORebs: Foes have recorded 20 or more offensive rebounds 11 times vs. OSU, but the Buckeyes are 8-3 in those games.

In 11 games where opponents have 20+ offensive rebounds, nine games were on the road (2) or on neutral courts (7)

The Top 5 offensive rebounding efforts vs. OSU have all been on neutral courts. OSU is 4-1 in those games (L vs. Siena, 74-72 20T, 3/20/09)

**DRebs:** OSU has held 126 opponents under 20 defensive rebounds, the Buckeyes are 117-9 in those games

Presbyterian recorded the fewest defensive rebounds vs. OSU with eight (and 14 total) Dec. 15, 2007.

**TRebs:** OSU has held 128 opponents to fewer than 30 rebounds, the Buckeyes are 116-12 in those games

Assists: OSU is 147-19 in games where the opponent records 10 or fewer assists. Eleven foes have recorded five or fewer helpers (0-11 vs. OSU).

TOs: OSU has forced 53 foes to commit 20 or more turnovers, OSU is 52-1 in those games (L 74-72 20T to Siena 3/20/09, 22 TOs)

In 15 games (12 vs. B1G foes) where opponents committed six or fewer turnovers, Ohio State is 12-3.

Opponents have been called for 20 or more fouls in 138 games, OSU is 117-21 in those games.

Steals: When opponents record fewer than five steals, OSU is 186-38. Four times opponents have recorded zero steals, Penn State has done so three times.

Blocks: In 24 games in which an opponent has blocked seven or more OSU shots, 21 have been on the road (13/5-8) or at a neutral site (8/3-5) ... Home (3/2-1).

OSU is 57-8 when an opponent fails to block a shot vs. the Buckeyes.

TEAM N	ILESTONE MADE	FIELD GOAL	S- MATTA ER	A (2005-PRES	SENT)	
Field	Scored By	Opponent	Date	Final	Games/	Games
Goal				Score	FG	Between
1,000	Matt Terwilliger	Belmont	12/14/2005	W, 85-75	G 38/FG 19	38
2,000	Greg Oden	Iowa State	12/19/2006	W, 75-56	G 75/FG 13	37
3,000	Jon Diebler (3)	UMBC	12/29/2007	W, 92-83	G 115/FG 10	40
4,000	Jon Diebler (3)	Indiana	1/13/2009	W, 77-53	G 155/FG14	40
5,000	Evan Turner	@lowa	1/27/2010	W, 65-57	G 194/FG 22	39
6,000	Deshaun Thomas	Purdue	1/25/2011	W, 87-64	G 231/FG 7	37
7,000	Lenzelle Smith Jr.	@Nebraska	1/21/2012	W, 79-45	G 267/FG 4	36
8,000	LaQuinton Ross	Wisconsin	1/29/2013	W, 58-49	G 306/FG 6	39
9,000	Aaron Craft	Purdue	2/8/2014	W, 48-39	G 347/FG 13	41
10,000	D'Angelo Russell	@MSU	2/14/2015	L, 59-56	G 384/FG 1	37
11,000	JaQuan Lyle (3)	@MSU	3/5/16	L, 91-76	G 424/FG 14	39



#### 2016-17 Ohio State Buckeyes Buckeyes Combined Team Statistics (as of Dec 10, 2016) All games



RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	8-2	7-1	1-1	0-0
CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	8-2	7-1	1-1	0-0

					Total		3-Poi	nt	F-Thro	W		Rebou	ınds									
##	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fta	ft%	off	def	tot	avg	pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	10-10	330	33.0	54-98	.551	2-10	.200	29-53	.547	26	47	73	7.3	25	0	15	17	2	8	139	13.9
02	Loving, Marc	10-10	323	32.3	36-83	.434	15-46	.326	28-39	.718	12	39	51	5.1	22	0	19	25	4	3	115	11.5
13	Lyle, JaQuan	10-10	292	29.2	40-89	.449	7-25	.280	26-34	.765	4	28	32	3.2	17	0	55	27	2	10	113	11.3
32	Thompson, Trevor	10-0	206	20.6	42-63	.667	0-0	.000	26-33	.788	21	65	86	8.6	29	2	7	11	19	4	110	11.0
15	Williams, Kam	10-7	301	30.1	37-88	.420	22-51	.431	12-13	.923	4	16	20	2.0	18	0	3	14	3	13	108	10.8
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	5-3	118	23.6	19-39	.487	3-10	.300	5-8	.625	5	20	25	5.0	7	0	7	4	7	1	46	9.2
00	Potter, Micah	10-10	166	16.6	16-35	.457	7-15	.467	5-13	.385	14	23	37	3.7	21	0	3	10	2	5	44	4.4
03	Jackson, C.J.	10-0	154	15.4	10-32	.313	4-20	.200	9-13	.692	2	15	17	1.7	10	0	39	15	0	10	33	3.3
24	Wesson, Andre	9-0	88	9.8	7-18	.389	3-12	.250	2-10	.200	6	6	12	1.3	3	0	4	6	0	1	19	2.1
10	Bell, David	5-0	31	6.2	4-6	.667	0-0	.000	1-3	.333	6	5	11	2.2	6	0	1	2	2	0	9	1.8
14	Lane, Joey	3-0	9	3.0	2-3	.667	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	2.3
23	Jent, Jimmy	3-0	7	2.3	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	3	3	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1.0
	Team										7	20	27					3				
	Total	10	2025		268-557	.481	66-194	.340	144-221	.652	107	288	395	39.5	158	2	153	134	41	56	746	74.6
	Opponents	10	2025		223-588	.379	81-247	.328	90-140	.643	105	230	335	33.5	208	-	110	136	21	43	617	61.7

TEAM STATISTICS	OSU	OPP
SCORING	746	617
Points per game	74.6	61.7
Scoring margin	+12.9	-
FIELD GOALS-ATT	268-557	223-588
Field goal pct	.481	.379
3 POINT FG-ATT	66-194	81-247
3-point FG pct	.340	.328
3-pt FG made per game	6.6	8.1
FREE THROWS-ATT	144-221	90-140
Free throw pct	.652	.643
F-Throws made per game	14.4	9.0
REBOUNDS	395	335
Rebounds per game	39.5	33.5
Rebounding margin	+6.0	-
ASSISTS	153	110
Assists per game	15.3	11.0
TURNOVERS	134	136
Turnovers per game	13.4	13.6
Turnover margin	+0.2	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.1	8.0
STEALS	56	43
Steals per game	5.6	4.3
BLOCKS	41	21
Blocks per game	4.1	2.1
ATTENDANCE	91941	18682
Home games-Avg/Game	8-11493	2-9341
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	Totals
Buckeyes	367	373	6	746
Opponents	284	325	8	617

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
11/11/16	at Navy	W	78-68	4116
11/14/16	N.C. CENTRAL	W	69-63	9787
11/17/16	PC	W	72-67	11089
11/21/16	WESTERN CAROLINA	W	66-38	10452
11/23/16	JACKSON STATE	W	78-47	10513
11/25/16	MARSHALL	W	111-70	14355
11/30/16	at Virginia	L	61-63	14566
12/03/16	FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON	W	70-62	11570
12/06/16	FLORIDA ATLANTIC	Lot	77-79	11862
12/10/16	UCONN	W	64-60	12313

<sup>\* -</sup> Conference game

# **2016-17 Comparison Statistics**



# 2016-17 Ohio State Buckeyes Buckeyes Team Game-by-Game Comparison (as of Dec 10, 2016) All games

Opponent	1st	2nd	1st 2nd Score Mar Total	Mar	Total FG	FG Pct	3-Pointers	3FG Pct	Free Throws	FT Pct	Rebou	spu	Assist	T/Over	Block	Steal	Fouls
Navy	33/28 4	45/40	89-87	+10 2	27-47/23-61	.574/.377	10-18/8-29	.556/.276	14-21/14-24	.667/.583	39/31	8+	20/14	17/7	8/0	3/2	23/19
N.C. CENTRAL	31/29	38/34	69-63	9+	26-56/25-51	.464/.490	6-21/6-19	.286/.316	11-23/7-9	.478/.778 32/32 - 1	32/32		4/10	13/20	1/3	4/4	16/27
PC	38/28	34/39	72-67	+2	27-54/23-65	.500/.354	4-12/10-26	.333/.385	14-20/11-17	.700/.647	43/33	+10	4/18	11/3	7/3	2/3	17/20
WESTERN CAROLINA	32/18	34/20	98-99	+28	23-55/14-51	.418/.275	5-17/6-25	.294/.240	15-24/4-9	.625/.444	44/33	+	11/5	14/20	3/3	11/6	12/19
JACKSON STATE	40/23	38/24	78-47	+31	26-47/18-61	.553/.295	13-27/7-23	.481/.304	13-20/4-6	.650/.667	32/37	(2)	50/9	16/20	4/1	8/4	11/21
MARSHALL	60/37	51/33	111-70		45-82/26-70	.549/.371	10-29/13-40	.345/.325	11-23/5-10	.478/.500	61/32	+29	2/15	10/15	3/1	8/3	15/20
Virginia	36/24	25/39	61-63	(2)	22-44/21-56	.500/.375	6-17/7-16	.353/.438	11-13/14-20	.846/.700	31/31		14/9	20/10	3/6	4/9	20/11
FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON	33/32	37/30	70-62	<b>φ</b>	26-52/22-56		6-15/7-22	.400/.318	12-21/11-14	.571/.786	35/33	+2	01/9	14/13	5/2	7/4	13/22
FLORIDA ATLANTIC	32/31	39/40	77-79	(2)	28-67/27-62	.418/.435	4-20/10-25	.200/.400	17-22/15-22	.773/.682	42/41	7	01/9	12/12	5/2	4/4	19/22
NCONN	32/34	32/26	64-60	+4	18-53/24-55	•	2-18/7-22	.111/.318	26-34/5-9	.765/.556	36/32	+4	9/10	7/16	2/0	5/1	12/27

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format TEAM/OPPONENT for each category



# 2016-17 Highs and Lows



2016-17 Ohio State Buckeyes Buckeyes Player High/Low Analysis (as of Dec 10, 2016) All games





#### 2016-17 Ohio State Buckeyes Buckeyes Opponent High/Low Analysis (as of Dec 10, 2016) All games



#### Buckeyes - INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Points	23		Williams, Kam at Navy (11/11/16)
Tollits	21		Lyle, JaQuan vs PC (11/17/16)
	21		Tate, Jae'Sean vs N.C. Central (11/14/16)
	20		Loving, Marc vs Marshall (11/25/16)
	20		Tate, Jae'Sean vs Marshall (11/25/16)
Field Goals Made	9		Tate, Jae'Sean vs Marshall (11/25/16)
	8		Tate, Jae'Sean vs N.C. Central (11/14/16)
Field Goal Att.	14		Tate, Jae'Sean vs PC (11/17/16)
	13		Lyle, JaQuan vs UConn (12/10/16)
	13		Williams, Kam vs Fairleigh Dickinson (12/03/16)
FG Pct (min 5 made)	.778	(7-9)	Thompson, Trevor vs Florida Atlantic (12/06/16)
	.778	(7-9)	Thompson, Trevor vs Marshall (11/25/16)
	.778	(7-9)	Williams, Kam at Navy (11/11/16)
3-Point FG Made	5	(,	Williams, Kam vs Marshall (11/25/16)
	5		Williams, Kam at Navy (11/11/16)
3-Point FG Att.	9		Williams, Kam vs Marshall (11/25/16)
•	7		Williams, Kam vs UConn (12/10/16)
	7		Loving, Marc vs Marshall (11/25/16)
	7		Loving, Marc vs Jackson State (11/23/16)
	7		Williams, Kam vs Western Carolina (11/21/16)
3-Pt FG Pct (min 2 made)	1.000	(2-2)	Lane, Joey vs Jackson State (11/23/16)
	.833	(5-6)	Williams, Kam at Navy (11/11/16)
Free Throws Made	9	, , ,	Thompson, Trevor vs UConn (12/10/16)
	8		Tate, Jae'Sean vs Florida Atlantic (12/06/16)
Free Throw Att.	10		Thompson, Trevor vs UConn (12/10/16)
	10		Tate, Jae'Sean vs Florida Atlantic (12/06/16)
FT Pct (min 3 made)	1.000	(6-6)	Lyle, JaQuan vs UConn (12/10/16)
	1.000	(6-6)	Loving, Marc vs Marshall (11/25/16)
	1.000	(4-4)	Loving, Marc vs Jackson State (11/23/16)
	1.000	(4-4)	Williams, Kam vs Western Carolina (11/21/16)
	1.000	(4-4)	Thompson, Trevor vs PC (11/17/16)
	1.000	(4-4)	Williams, Kam at Navy (11/11/16)
	1.000	(4-4)	Jackson, C.J. at Navy (11/11/16)
	1.000	(3-3)	Lyle, JaQuan vs Jackson State (11/23/16)
Rebounds	17		Thompson, Trevor vs UConn (12/10/16)
	14		Loving, Marc vs Marshall (11/25/16)
	14		Bates-Diop, Keita at Navy (11/11/16)
Assists	11		Lyle, JaQuan vs Jackson State (11/23/16)
	9		Lyle, JaQuan vs Florida Atlantic (12/06/16)
	9		Jackson, C.J. at Navy (11/11/16)
Steals	4		Lyle, JaQuan vs UConn (12/10/16)
	4		Williams, Kam vs Fairleigh Dickinson (12/03/16)
	4		Williams, Kam vs Jackson State (11/23/16)
Blocked Shots	5		Thompson, Trevor vs Fairleigh Dickinson (12/03/16)
	3		Thompson, Trevor vs Western Carolina (11/21/16)
	3		Thompson, Trevor vs PC (11/17/16)
	3		Bates-Diop, Keita at Navy (11/11/16)
	3		Thompson, Trevor at Navy (11/11/16)

#### OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Points	27		BULLOCK, Rodney vs PC (11/17/16)
	26		COLE, Patrick vs N.C. Central (11/14/16)
	25		ELMORE, Jon vs Marshall (11/25/16)
	23		Filer, Adonis vs Florida Atlantic (12/06/16)
	22		Abdullah, Hasan at Navy (11/11/16)
Field Goals Made	10		COLE, Patrick vs N.C. Central (11/14/16)
	8		Filer, Adonis vs Florida Atlantic (12/06/16)
	8		ELMORE, Jon vs Marshall (11/25/16)
	8		BULLOCK, Rodney vs PC (11/17/16)
	8		Abdullah, Hasan at Navy (11/11/16)
Field Goal Att.	20		ELMORE, Jon vs Marshall (11/25/16)
	20		BULLOCK, Rodney vs PC (11/17/16)
FG Pct (min 5 made)	.556	(5-9)	Ingram, Jailyn vs Florida Atlantic (12/06/16)
	.556	(5-9)	LOOP, Austin vs Marshall (11/25/16)
3-Point FG Made	6		Abdullah, Hasan at Navy (11/11/16)
	5		Filer, Adonis vs Florida Atlantic (12/06/16)
	5		LOOP, Austin vs Marshall (11/25/16)
	5		BULLOCK, Rodney vs PC (11/17/16)
3-Point FG Att.	14		Abdullah, Hasan at Navy (11/11/16)
	12		ELMORE, Jon vs Marshall (11/25/16)
3-Pt FG Pct (min 2 made)	.600	(3-5)	JACKSON, Vance vs UConn (12/10/16)
	.556	(5-9)	Filer, Adonis vs Florida Atlantic (12/06/16)
	.556	(5-9)	LOOP, Austin vs Marshall (11/25/16)
	.556	(5-9)	BULLOCK, Rodney vs PC (11/17/16)
Free Throws Made	7		Cylla, Jeantal vs Florida Atlantic (12/06/16)
	6		Darian ANDERSON vs Fairleigh Dickinson (12/03/16)
	6		BULLOCK, Rodney vs PC (11/17/16)
Free Throw Att.	8		Cylla, Jeantal vs Florida Atlantic (12/06/16)
	8		BULLOCK, Rodney vs PC (11/17/16)
	8		HOLT, Emmitt vs PC (11/17/16)
	8		Anderson, Shawn at Navy (11/11/16)
FT Pct (min 3 made)	1.000	(6-6)	Darian ANDERSON vs Fairleigh Dickinson (12/03/16)
	1.000	(3-3)	ADAMS, Jalen vs UConn (12/10/16)
Rebounds	14		Marc Gosselin vs Western Carolina (11/21/16)
	11		Paris Collins vs Jackson State (11/23/16)
Assists	8		CARTWRIGHT, Kyron vs PC (11/17/16)
	6		Darian ANDERSON vs Fairleigh Dickinson (12/03/16)
	6		ELMORE, Jon vs Marshall (11/25/16)
	6		COLE, Patrick vs N.C. Central (11/14/16)
	6		Anderson, Shawn at Navy (11/11/16)
Steals	4		Paris Collins vs Jackson State (11/23/16)
	3		Filer, Adonis vs Florida Atlantic (12/06/16)
Blocked Shots	3		Darius Thompson at Virginia (11/30/16)

#### Buckeyes - TEAM GAME HIGHS

POINTS	111		MARSHALL (11/25/16)	
	78		JACKSON STATE (11/23/16)	
	78		at Navy (11/11/16)	
FIELD GOALS MADE	45		MARSHALL (11/25/16)	
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	82		MARSHALL (11/25/16)	
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.574	(27-47)	at Navy (11/11/16)	
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	13		JACKSON STATE (11/23/16)	
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	29		MARSHALL (11/25/16)	
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.556	(10-18)	at Navy (11/11/16)	
FREE THROWS MADE	26		UCONN (12/10/16)	
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	34		UCONN (12/10/16)	
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.846	(11-13)	at Virginia (11/30/16)	
REBOUNDS	61		MARSHALL (11/25/16)	
ASSISTS	22		MARSHALL (11/25/16)	
STEALS	11		WESTERN CAROLINA (11/21/16)	
BLOCKED SHOTS	8		at Navy (11/11/16)	
TURNOVERS	20		at Virginia (11/30/16)	
FOULS	23		at Navy (11/11/16)	

#### Opponent - GAME HIGHS

POINTS	79		FLORIDA ATLANTIC (12/06/16)
	70		MARSHALL (11/25/16)
FIELD GOALS MADE	27		FLORIDA ATLANTIC (12/06/16)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	70		MARSHALL (11/25/16)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.490	(25-51)	N.C. CENTRAL (11/14/16)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	13		MARSHALL (11/25/16)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	40		MARSHALL (11/25/16)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.438	(7-16)	at Virginia (11/30/16)
FREE THROWS MADE	15		FLORIDA ATLANTIC (12/06/16)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	24		at Navy (11/11/16)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.786	(11-14)	FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON (12/03/16)
REBOUNDS	41		FLORIDA ATLANTIC (12/06/16)
ASSISTS	18		PC (11/17/16)
STEALS	9		at Virginia (11/30/16)
BLOCKED SHOTS	6		at Virginia (11/30/16)
TURNOVERS	20		JACKSON STATE (11/23/16)
	20		WESTERN CAROLINA (11/21/16)
	20		N.C. CENTRAL (11/14/16)
FOULS	27		UCONN (12/10/16)
	27		N.C. CENTRAL (11/14/16)

#### Buckeyes - GAME LOWS

POINTS	61		at Virginia (11/30/16)
	64		UCONN (12/10/16)
FIELD GOALS MADE	18		UCONN (12/10/16)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	44		at Virginia (11/30/16)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.340	(18-53)	UCONN (12/10/16)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	2		UCONN (12/10/16)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	12		PC (11/17/16)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.111	(2-18)	UCONN (12/10/16)
FREE THROWS MADE	11		N.C. CENTRAL (11/14/16)
	11		MARSHALL (11/25/16)
	11		at Virginia (11/30/16)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	13		at Virginia (11/30/16)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.478	(11-23)	N.C. CENTRAL (11/14/16)
	.478	(11-23)	MARSHALL (11/25/16)
REBOUNDS	31		at Virginia (11/30/16)
ASSISTS	6		UCONN (12/10/16)
STEALS	2		PC (11/17/16)
BLOCKED SHOTS	1		N.C. CENTRAL (11/14/16)
TURNOVERS	7		UCONN (12/10/16)
FOULS	11		JACKSON STATE (11/23/16)

#### Opponent - GAME LOWS

POINTS	38		WESTERN CAROLINA (11/21/16)
	47		JACKSON STATE (11/23/16)
FIELD GOALS MADE	14		WESTERN CAROLINA (11/21/16)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	51		N.C. CENTRAL (11/14/16)
	51		WESTERN CAROLINA (11/21/16)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.275	(14-51)	
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	6		N.C. CENTRAL (11/14/16)
	6		WESTERN CAROLINA (11/21/16)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	16		at Virginia (11/30/16)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.240	(6-25)	WESTERN CAROLINA (11/21/16)
FREE THROWS MADE	4		WESTERN CAROLINA (11/21/16)
	4		JACKSON STATE (11/23/16)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	6		JACKSON STATE (11/23/16)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.444	(4-9)	WESTERN CAROLINA (11/21/16)
REBOUNDS	31		at Navy (11/11/16)
	31		at Virginia (11/30/16)
ASSISTS	5		WESTERN CAROLINA (11/21/16)
STEALS	1		UCONN (12/10/16)
BLOCKED SHOTS	0		at Navy (11/11/16)
	0		UCONN (12/10/16)
TURNOVERS	3		PC (11/17/16)
FOULS	11		at Virginia (11/30/16)

# **Charting the 2016-17 Buckeyes**

All Games	Ohio State	Opponents		
Most First Half Points	60 vs. Marshall (11/25)	37, Marshall (11/25)		
Most Second Half Points	51 vs. Marshall (11/25)	40 Navy (11/11); FAU (12/6)		
Most Overtime Points	6, FAU (12/6)	8, FAU (12/6)		
Fewest First Half Points	31 vs. N.C. Central (11/14)	18 WCU (11/21)		
Fewest Second Half Points	25 at Virginia (11/30)	20, WCU (11/21)		

Ohio	State in the 2016-1	7 Polls
Date	Associated Press	ESPN/ USA Today
Preseason	RV	RV
Nov. 14	RV	
Nov. 21	RV	
Nov. 28	RV	RV
Dec. 5	RV	RV
Dec. 12	RV	

Halftime Leads:	OSU	9	OSU Record	7-2
	Орр.	1	OSU Record	1-0
	Ties		OSU Record	
Rebound Advantage:	OSU	7	OSU Record	6-1
	Орр.	1	OSU Record	1-0
	Ties	2	OSU Record	1-1
Bench Scoring Advantage	OSU	9	OSU Record	8-1
	Орр.	1	OSU Record	0-1
	Ties		OSU Record	
Bench Scoring Totals	OSU	233		
	Орр.	161		
	OSU Margin	72		

Starting Combinations (G, G, C, F, F) and Records	All Games	Big Ten
Lyle, Loving, Potter, Tate, Bates-Diop	3-0	
Lyle, Loving, Potter, Tate, Williams	5-2	

Point Differ	entia	I							
Margin	2	4	5	6	8	10	28	31	41
Wins	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Losses	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Scoring	Loving	Tate	Bates-Diop	Williams	Thompson	Bell	Lyle	Potter	Jackson	Funderburk	Wesson	Totals
Double-Figure Games	5	9	2	6	6		7	2				37
20-29-Point Games	1	2		1			1					5
30-Point Games												
Game-High Honors	2			1			1					4
Team-High Honors	3	3		1	2		2					11
Rebounding	Loving	Tate	Bates-Diop	Williams	Thompson	Bell	Lyle	Potter	Jackson	Funderburk	Wesson	Totals
Double-Figure Games	2	3	1		2			1				9
Game-High Honors	2	2	1		2							9
Team-High Honors	2	4	1		4							11
Assists	Loving	Tate	Bates-Diop	Williams	Thompson	Bell	Lyle	Potter	Jackson	Funderburk	Wesson	Totals
Game-High Honors							5		3			8
Team-High Honors							7		3			10
Double-Doubles (Pts/Rebs)	1	3	1		2		1	1				9
Triple-Doubles (Pts/Reb/Ast)												

# Game 1 Ohio State 78, Navy 68 Nov. 11, 2016, Annapolis

ANNAPOLIS, Md. -- Kam Williams scored 23 points to lead Ohio State past Navy 78-68 in the nightcap of the Veterans Classic. Keita Bates-Diop had 14 points and 14 rebounds, while Trevor Thompson added 11 points for the Buckeyes, who shot 27 of 47 (57-4 percent) from the field. Ohio State has all five starters back from last season and that experience was vital against the Midshipmen. Navy tied the game, 35-35, on a dunk by Aaron Briggs with 18:20 left. From there, Ohio State gradually pulled away and a layup by Trevor Thompson, who scored 11 points, provided the first double-digit lead, 47-37, midway through the second half. The Buckeyes picked up the pace and consecutive dunks by Jae'Sean Tate and Marc Loving boosted the margin to 12 with 10:50 left. The Midshipmen did not threaten the rest of the way. Loving, an honorable mention All-Big Ten selection last season, finished with 13 points Hasan Abdullah scored 22 points in his first career start for Navy.

#### Notes:

- The Buckeyes are 92-22 in season openers and 55-58 in the first true road game of the season
- This matchup marks the second meeting all-time between Ohio State and Navy. The last game played between the two teams was a 35-32 home win for the Midshipmen back in 1932
- Ohio State is 21-3 all-time against teams in the Patriot League
  The Buckeyes are opening their season on the road for the first time
  during Thad Matta's tenure
- The Buckeyes are 13-7 all-time in true road games to open the season. Their last, a 73-65 loss to San Francisco on Nov. 21, 2003
- The last time Ohio State won a road game to open a season was Dec. 1, 1971 at Georgia Tech, 63-55
- Micah Potter is the seventh freshman to start his first career game as a Buckeye in the Thad Matta era.
- Ohio State shot 57.7 pct. (27-47) from the field, the Buckeyes are now 145-9 in games in which they shoot over 50 pct. from the field.
- Five Buckeyes scored in double digits for the first time since Feb. 16, 2016 against the University of Michigan
- Ohio State out rebounded Navy to 33-18 on the defensive glass in the contest, the Buckeyes are now 117-8 when holding opponents under 20 defensive rebounds
- Thad Matta is 321-108 (.748) during his career at Ohio State and 423-139 (.751) overall as a head coach.
- Thad Matta is 13-0 in season openers at Ohio State and 17-0 all-time as a head coach
- Matta teams are 64-0 when recording 20 or more assists. The Buckeyes handed out 20 vs. the Midshipmen
- Kam Williams scored a team high 23 points in his 29 minutes off the bench for the Buckeyes
- Williams tied his career high of 23 points which he set against High Point Dec. 10. 2014
- Williams now has 502 career points as a Buckeye
- Marc Loving scored 14 points while adding four rebounds and three assists.
- Loving now has 958 points in his career at Ohio State.

#### Game 2 Ohio State 69, N.C. Central 63 Nov. 14, 2016, Columbus

COLUMBUS, Ohio. -- Jae'Sean Tate scored 21 points and pulled down 10 rebounds as Ohio State beat North Carolina Central 69-63. Ohio State struggled for much of the game and let the Eagles hang around. The Buckeyes shot 46.4 percent from the floor and were fortunate to get away with the victory over the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference team. North Carolina Central committed 20 turnovers and lost two players to fouls. Patrick Cole carried the load for the NCCU with 26 points. Ron Trapps added 12 points and a team-high seven rebounds. Freshman center Micah Potter added 11 points on 3-for-4 shooting from the 3-point line for the Buckeyes, and Keita Bates-Diop had nine. Ohio State led 31-29 after a slow start by both teams in first half. The Buckeyes had a 12-0 run and led by as much as 21-11 with 9:17 left in the first, but allowed North Carolina Central to slowly climb back. The Eagles briefly had a lead until JaQuan Lyle hit a 3-pointer at the buzzer to end the half. Ohio State starting forward Marc Loving sat much of the first half after picking up two fouls in the first 1:15 of the game. North Carolina Central led 32-31 with 18:46 to go in the game, but the Buckeyes slowly pulled away.

#### Notes:

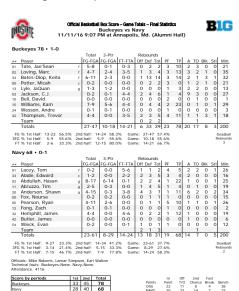
- . The Buckeyes are now 97-17 in home openers all-time.
- This matchup marks the 1st meeting all-time between Ohio State and North Carolina Central.
- Ohio State is 19-0 all-time against the teams currently in the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference.
- The Buckeyes' last game against a MEAC opponent was 97-55 victory over North Carolina A&T on Dec. 17, 2014.
- The Buckeyes start the season 2-0 for the 13th consecutive year (2004-present)
- The Buckeyes forced 20 opponent turnovers in the contest, the 50th game of 20+ in Ohio State history. The Buckeyes are 49-1 in these contests.
- North Carolina Central recorded only 4 steals in the contest, Ohio State is 181-37 (.830) in games in which their opponent records fewer than five steals.
- N.C. Central shot only nine free throws in the contest, the last opponent to held under 10 free throw attempts was Michigan State Feb. 23, 2016
- Ohio State out rebounded Navy to 33-18 on the defensive glass in the contest, the Buckeyes are now 117-8 when holding opponents under 20 defensive rebounds.
- Ohio State outscored N.C. Central 38-28 in the paint.
- Thad Matta is 322-108 (.749) during his career at Ohio State and 424-139 (.753) overall as a head coach.
- Matta is now 180-7 in Columbus vs. unranked opponents, with only four losses to non-conference opponents in his twelve seasons.
- Matta coached teams have started 2-0 in all 13 seasons at Ohio State.
- Jae'Sean Tate put up a team high 21 points while adding 10 rebounds, two assists and two steals.
- This is Tate's first double-double of the season and the sixth of his career, his last coming Feb. 20, 2016 against Nebraska.
- Micah Potter started his second career game, recording his first career points scoring 13 points while going three of four from downtown.

# Game 3 Ohio State 72, Providence 67 Nov. 17, 2016, Columbus

COLUMBUS, Ohio. -- Jae'Sean Tate scored 21 points and pulled down 10 rebounds as Ohio State beat North Carolina Central 69-63. Ohio State struggled for much of the game and let the Eagles hang around. The Buckeyes shot 46.4 percent from the floor and were fortunate to get away with the victory over the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference team. North Carolina Central committed 20 turnovers and lost two players to fouls. Patrick Cole carried the load for the NCCU with 26 points. Ron Trapps added 12 points and a team-high seven rebounds. Freshman center Micah Potter added 11 points on 3-for-4 shooting from the 3-point line for the Buckeyes, and Keita Bates-Diop had nine. Ohio State led 31-29 after a slow start by both teams in first half. The Buckeyes had a 12-0 run and led by as much as 21-11 with 9:17 left in the first, but allowed North Carolina Central to slowly climb back. The Eagles briefly had a lead until JaQuan Lyle hit a 3-pointer at the buzzer to end the half. Ohio State starting forward Marc Loving sat much of the first half after picking up two fouls in the first 1:15 of the game. North Carolina Central led 32-31 with 18:46 to go in the game, but the Buckeyes slowly pulled away.

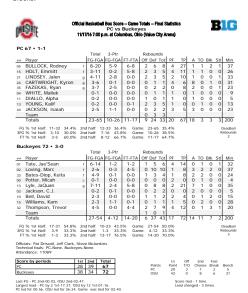
#### Notes:

- The matchup marked the second meeting between the Buckeyes and Friars, the Buckeyes are 2-0 against Providence all-time.
- Ohio State is 65-29 against teams that currently make up the Big East Conference.
- Providence made 10 3-pointers on the night (10-26); Ohio State is 48-20 in contests when its opponent makes 10 or more 3-pointers under Thad Matta.
- The Buckeyes forced three Providence turnovers in the contest; the Buckeyes are now 12-3 in games in which they force six or fewer turnovers in Thad Matta era.
- Ohio State outscored Providence 42-20 in the paint.
- Thad Matta is 323-108 (.749) during his career at Ohio State and 425-139 (.753) overall as a head coach.
- When leading with five minutes to go, Thad Matta coached Ohio State teams are now 300-14 and 3-0 this season.
- Matta is 263-29 (.901) all-time when his team leads at half and 3-0 on the season.
- The Buckeyes are 204-25 at home during the Matta era, the most home wins nationally (2005-present).
- JaQuan Lyle paced the Buckeyes in the scoring column posting 21 points while also dishing out a team-high seven assists and grabbing eight rebounds.
- Lyle recorded his first double-digit scoring game of the season after reaching double-digits in 20 games in the 2015-16 season.
- Trevor Thompson put up seasons highs in points and rebounds, recording 12 points and nine rebounds coming off the bench for the Buckeyes.
- This was Thompson's second double-digit scoring performance of the season after scoring 11 points at Navy in the team's opener Nov. 11.
- Jae'Sean Tate scored 14 points while adding six rebounds and one steal in the contest.
- Marc Loving led the Buckeyes in rebounds, pulling down 10 boards while also scoring eight points with three assists and two blocks.



Last FG - OSU 2nd-03:18, NAVY 2nd-00:45. Largest lead - OSU by 18 2nd-08:37, NAVY by 5 1st-17:21. OSU led for 31:53. NAVY led for 05:34. Game. was tied for 02:33.

IV.	C. Central 63 • 0-2		Total	3-Ptr		Reb	oun	ds							
	Player	- 1	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	orr	Def	Tot	PF	TP	Α	то	Blk	StI	Mit
05	DICKERSON, Del'vin	f	3-7	0-2	1-1	2	4	6	3	7	0	3	0	2	2:
42	RANSOM, WIII	f	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	5	0	0	2	1	0	18
03	MADISON, Rashaun	9	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	2	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	23
10		g	4-6	0-1	2-2	0	1	1	5	10	3	3	0	0	26
11		9	10-19	3-6	3-4	1	5	6	4	26	6	7	0	0	3
01	WIGGINS, C.J.	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	-
13	RIVAS, Pablo	П	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	- :
25	BENTON, Kyle		2-4	0-0	1-2	1	6	7	3	5	1	1	2	2	33
33	TRAPPS, Ron		5-10	2-6	0-0	0	7	7	1	12	0	0	0	0	3
34	WOLFE, Michael		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	- 3
	Team	П				1	0	1				1			
	Totals	╗	25-51	6-19	7-9	5	27	32	27	63	10	20	3	4	200
Bu	ckeyes 69 • 2-0	nd	half: 3	3-Ptr	0% Gan	Reb	7-9	77	.6%	-rol		T0	DIII.		1
Bu	ckeyes 69 • 2-0	nd	half: 3 Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	9% Gan	Reb Off	7-9 iouni Def	77 ds Tot	.8% PF	TP 21		то		StI	Min
## 01	ckeyes 69 • 2-0  Player Tate, Jae'Sean	nd f	Total FG-FGA 8-12	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1	FT-FTA	Reti	7-9 iouni Def 4	ds Tot 10	.8% PF	21	2	0	0	Stl 2	Min 3
	ckeyes 69 • 2-0  Player Tate, Jae'Sean Loving, Marc	nd	half: 3 Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2	Reb Off	7-9 iouni Def	77 ds Tot 10	.8% PF		2			StI	Min 31 11
F Bu 01 02 33	Player Tate, Jae'Sean Loving, Marc Bates-Dlop, Kelta	f f	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5	FT-FTA	Reti	7-9 louni Def 4 3	77 ds Tot 10 3 2	PF 2 4	21 3 9	2	0	0	Sti 2	Min 31
01 02 33 00	Player Tate, Jae'Sean Loving, Marc Bates-Diop, Kelta Potter, Micah	f f f c	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 5-7	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5	Reti	7-9 louni Def 4 3	77 ds Tot 10 3 2 3	PF 2 4 0	21 3 9 13	0 2 0	0 5 1	0	Sti 2 0 0	Min 31 12 22 22
## 01 02 33 00 13	Player Tate, Jae'Sean Loving, Marc Bates-Diop, Kelta Potter, Micah Lyle, JaGuan	f f	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0	Ret: Off 6 0 1	7-9 louni Def 4 3 1	77 ds Tot 10 3 2	PF 2 4 0 3	21 3 9	0 2	0 5 1	0 0 1 0	Stl 2 0 0 0	Min 31 11 26 22 22 22 22
## 01 02 33 00 13	Player Tate, Jae'Sean Loving, Marc Bates-Diop, Kelta Potter, Micah Lyle, JaGuan Jackson, C.J.	f f f c	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 5-7 2-6	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4 1-4	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-4	Reb Off 6 0 1 0 0	7-9 louni Def 4 3 1 3	77 ds Tot 10 3 2 3 1	PF 2 4 0 3 1 2	21 3 9 13 5	2 0 2 0 2	0 5 1 1	0 0 1 0 0	Stl 2 0 0 0 0 2	Min 31 12 26
## 01 02 33 00 13 03	ckeyes 69 • 2-0  Player Tate, Jae'Sean Loving, Marc Bates-Diop, Keita Potter, Micah Lyle, JaOuan Jackson, C.J. Williams, Kam	f f f c	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 5-7 2-6 1-4	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4 1-4 0-2	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0 0-1	Ret: Off 6 0 1 0 0	7-9 louni Def 4 3 1 3 1	77 ds Tot 10 3 2 3 1 0 2	PF 2 4 0 3 1	21 3 9 13 5	2 0 2 0 2 8	0 5 1 1 1 2	0 0 1 0 0	Stl 2 0 0 0 0 0	Min 31 11 26 22 22 23 23
## 01 02 33 00 13 03 15 24	ckeyes 69 • 2-0  Player Tate, Jae'Sean Loving, Marc Bates-Diop, Keita Potter, Micah Lyle, JaQuan Jackson, C.J. Williams, Kam Wesson, Andre	f f f c	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 5-7 2-6 1-4 3-9	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4 1-4 0-2 1-3	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-4 2-2	Reb Off 6 0 1 0 0 0	7-9 louni Def 4 3 1 3 1 0	77 ds Tot 10 3 2 3 1	PF 2 4 0 3 1 2 2	21 3 9 13 5 3	2 0 2 0 2 8 0	0 5 1 1 1 2 0	0 0 1 0 0 0	StI 2 0 0 0 0 2 0	Min 31 12 22 22 23 31
## 01 02 33 00 13 03 15 24	ckeyes 69 • 2-0  Player Tate, Jae'Sean Loving, Marc Bates-Diop, Keita Potter, Micah Lyle, JaOuan Jackson, C.J. Williams, Kam	f f f c	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 5-7 2-6 1-4 3-9 0-0	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4 1-4 0-2 1-3 0-0	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-4 2-2 0-0	Ret: Off 6 0 1 0 0 0	7-9 louni Def 4 3 1 3 1 0 1	77 ds Tot 10 3 2 3 1 0 2	PF 2 4 0 3 1 2 2 0	21 3 9 13 5 3 9	2 0 2 0 2 8 0	0 5 1 1 1 2 0	0 0 1 0 0 0	Stl 2 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0	Min 31 11 20 22 22 23 31 5
F Bu 01 02 33 00 13 03 15 24	ckeyes 69 • 2-0  Player Tate, Jae'Sean Loving, Marc Bates-Diop, Keita Potter, Micah Lyle, JaQuan Jackson, C.J. Williams, Kam Wesson, Andre	f f f c	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 5-7 2-6 1-4 3-9 0-0	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4 1-4 0-2 1-3 0-0	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-4 2-2 0-0	Ret: Off 6 0 1 0 0 0	7-9 louni Def 4 3 1 3 1 0 1	77 ds Tot 10 3 2 3 1 0 2	PF 2 4 0 3 1 2 2 0	21 3 9 13 5 3 9	2 0 2 0 2 8 0	0 5 1 1 1 2 0	0 0 1 0 0 0	Stl 2 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0	Mi 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3
F Bu 01 02 33 00 13 03 15 24	ckeyes 69 * 2-0  Player Tate, Jae'Sean Loving, Marc Bates-Diop, Kelta Potter, Micah Lyle, JaGuan Jackson, C.J. Williams, Kam Wesson, Andre Thompson, Trevor Team	f f f c	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 5-7 2-6 1-4 3-9 0-0 3-5	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4 1-4 0-2 1-3 0-0 0-0	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-4 2-2 0-0 0-0	Ret: Off 6 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0	7-9 louni Def 4 3 1 3 1 0 1 1 5	77 dis Tot 10 3 2 3 1 0 2 1 7 3	PF 2 4 0 3 1 2 2 0 2	21 3 9 13 5 3 9 0 6	2 0 2 0 2 8 0 0	0 5 1 1 2 0 0 2	0 0 1 0 0 0 0	Stl 2 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0	Mii 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 1 1
F Bu 01 02 33 00 13 03 15 24	ckeyes 69 • 2-0  Player Tate, Jae Sean Loving, Marc Bates-Diop, Kelta Potter, Micah Lyle, JaOuan Jackson, C. J. Williams, Kam Wesson, Andre Thompson, Trevor Tean Totals	f f c g	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 5-7 2-6 1-4 3-9 0-0 3-5	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4 1-4 0-2 1-3 0-0 0-0	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-4 2-2 0-0 0-0	Reb Off 6 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0	7-9 sound Def 4 3 1 3 1 0 1 1 5 3 22	777 ds Tot 10 3 2 3 1 0 2 1 7 3 32	PF 2 4 0 3 1 2 2 0 2 16	21 3 9 13 5 3 9	2 0 2 0 2 8 0 0	0 5 1 1 1 2 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0	Sti 2 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 4	Mi 3 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 1 20
F Bu 01 02 33 00 13 03 15 24 32	ckeyes 69 • 2-0  Player  Tate, Jae Sean  Loving, Marc  Bates-Diop, Kelta  Potter, Micah  Lyle, Ja, Quan  Jackson, C.J.  Williams, Kam  Wesson, Andre  Thompson, Trevor  Team  Totals  **Month 14 Haff. 12-26 46-2% 2  **Month 24 Haff. 12-26 46-2% 2	f f c g	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 5-7 2-6 1-4 3-9 0-0 3-5 26-56	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4 1-4 0-2 1-3 0-0 0-0	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0 0-1 1-4 2-2 0-0 0-0	Ret: Off 6 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 2 0	7-9 sound Def 4 3 1 3 1 0 1 1 5 3 22	77 ds Tot 10 3 2 3 1 0 2 1 7 3 3 2 1 4 6	PF 2 4 0 3 1 1 2 2 0 2 16 4%	21 3 9 13 5 3 9 0 6	2 0 2 0 2 8 0 0	0 5 1 1 2 0 0 2	0 0 1 0 0 0 0	StI 2 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 4	Mii 3 1 20 2 2 2 3 3 1 1 200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
F0 33 30 30 31 30 31 31 32 4 32 4	ckeyes 69 • 2-0  Player  Tate, Jae Sean  Loving, Marc  Bates-Diop, Kelta  Potter, Micah  Lyle, JaCuan  Lyle, JaCuan  Williams, Kam  Wesson, Andre  Thompson, Trevor  Team  % 1st Haff. 12-26. 46.2% 2  % 1st Haff. 12-44.4% 2  44.4% 2  44.4% 2	f f f c g	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 5-7 2-6 1-4 3-9 0-0 3-5	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4 1-4 0-2 1-3 0-0 0-0 6-21	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0 11-4 2-2 0-0 0-0 11-23 P% Gan	Reb Off 6 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0	7-9 sound Def 4 3 1 3 1 0 1 1 5 3 22 6-56 5-21	77 dis Tot 10 3 2 3 1 0 2 1 7 3 3 2 1 7 3 3 2 1 4 6 2 1 7 7 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	PF 2 4 0 3 1 1 2 2 0 0 2 16 .4% .6%	21 3 9 13 5 3 9 0 6	2 0 2 0 2 8 0 0	0 5 1 1 2 0 0 2	0 0 1 0 0 0 0	StI 2 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 4	Mii 3 1 20 2 2 2 3 3 1 1 200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
F0 01 02 33 00 13 03 15 24 32 F0 3F0 F	ckeyes 69 • 2-0  Player Tate, Jac Scan Jackson, C.J. Williams, Kan Williams, Kan Thompson, Trevor Team Totals Williams, Kan Williams, Wi	f f f c 9	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 5-7 2-6 1-4 3-9 0-0 3-5 26-56 half: 14 half: 2 half: 8	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4 1-4 0-2 1-3 0-0 0-0 6-21	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0 11-4 2-2 0-0 0-0 11-23 P% Gan	Reb Off 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	7-9 sound Def 4 3 1 3 1 0 1 1 5 3 22 6-56 5-21	77 dis Tot 10 3 2 3 1 0 2 1 7 3 3 2 1 7 3 3 2 1 4 6 2 1 7 7 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	PF 2 4 0 3 1 1 2 2 0 0 2 16 .4% .6%	21 3 9 13 5 3 9 0 6	2 0 2 0 2 8 0 0	0 5 1 1 2 0 0 2	0 0 1 0 0 0 0	StI 2 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 4	1 Mil 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
F0 01 02 33 00 13 03 15 24 32 F0 F0 F0	ckeyes 69 • 2-0 Player Tate, Jae Sean Loving, Marc Bates-Diop, Kelta Potter, Micah Jackson, C.J. Williams, Kam Wesson, Andre Wesson, Andre Thompson, Trevor Team % 1st Haff: 12-26 46,2% 2 % 1st Haff: 3-7 42,5% 2 % 1st Haff: 43-86 beforek, Edwin Young,	f f f c g	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 2-6 1-4 3-9 0-0 3-5 26-56 half: 14 half: 2- half: 8- y Perone	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4 1-4 0-2 1-3 0-0 0-0 6-21 -30 46.1 12 16.3 16 50.0	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0 11-4 2-2 0-0 0-0 11-23 P% Gan	Reb Off 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	7-9 sound Def 4 3 1 3 1 0 1 1 5 3 22 6-56 5-21	77 dis Tot 10 3 2 3 1 0 2 1 7 3 3 2 1 7 3 3 2 1 4 6 2 1 7 7 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	PF 2 4 0 3 1 1 2 2 0 0 2 16 .4% .6%	21 3 9 13 5 3 9 0 6	2 0 2 0 2 8 0 0	0 5 1 1 2 0 0 2	0 0 1 0 0 0 0	StI 2 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 4	1 Mil 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
F0 01 02 33 00 13 03 15 24 3F0 F0 00 F0	ckeyes 69 • 2-0 Player Tate, Jae'Sean Loving, Marc Loving, Marc Loving, Marc Loving, Marc Loving, Marc Loving, Marc Potter, Micah Lyle, JaOuan Jackson, C.J. Williams, Kam Wesson, Andre Tream Tromson, Trevor Team Totals 12-24 46-29: 2 46-18-18-18-17-18-7-18-7-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-	f f f c g	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 2-6 1-4 3-9 0-0 3-5 26-56 half: 14 half: 2- half: 8- y Perone	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4 1-4 0-2 1-3 0-0 0-0 6-21 -30 46.1 12 16.3 16 50.0	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0 11-4 2-2 0-0 0-0 11-23 P% Gan	Reb Off 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	7-9 sound Def 4 3 1 3 1 0 1 1 5 3 22 6-56 5-21	77 dis Tot 10 3 2 3 1 0 2 1 7 3 3 2 1 7 3 3 2 1 4 6 2 1 7 7 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	PF 2 4 0 3 1 1 2 2 0 0 2 16 .4% .6%	21 3 9 13 5 3 9 0 6	2 0 2 0 2 8 0 0	0 5 1 1 2 0 0 2	0 0 1 0 0 0 0	StI 2 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 4	1 Mil 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
99 01 02 33 00 13 03 15 24 32 FG 3FG F	ckeyes 69 • 2-0 Player Tate, Jae Sean Loving, Marc Bates-Diop, Kelta Potter, Micah Jackson, C.J. Williams, Kam Wesson, Andre Wesson, Andre Thompson, Trevor Team % 1st Haff: 12-26 46,2% 2 % 1st Haff: 3-7 42,5% 2 % 1st Haff: 43-86 beforek, Edwin Young,	f f f c g	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 2-6 1-4 3-9 0-0 3-5 26-56 half: 14 half: 2- half: 8- y Perone	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4 1-4 0-2 1-3 0-0 0-0 6-21 -30 46.1 12 16.3 16 50.0	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0 11-4 2-2 0-0 0-0 11-23 P% Gan	Reb Off 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	7-9 sound Def 4 3 1 3 1 0 1 1 5 3 22 6-56 5-21	77 dis Tot 10 3 2 3 1 0 2 1 7 3 3 2 1 7 3 3 2 1 4 6 2 1 7 7 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	PF 2 4 0 3 1 1 2 2 0 0 2 16 .4% .6%	21 3 9 13 5 3 9 0 6	2 0 2 0 2 8 0 0	0 5 1 1 2 0 0 2	0 0 1 0 0 0 0	StI 2 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 4	Min 3: 15: 26: 22: 25: 3: 15: 200 Seadt
01 02 33 00 13 03 15 24 32 FO FO Offi Tec Atto	ckeyes 69 • 2-0 Player Tate, Jae'Sean Loving, Marc Loving, Marc Loving, Marc Loving, Marc Loving, Marc Loving, Marc Potter, Micah Lyle, JaOuan Jackson, C.J. Williams, Kam Wesson, Andre Tream Tromson, Trevor Team Totals 12-24 46-29: 2 46-18-18-18-17-18-7-18-7-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-	f f f c g	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 5-7 2-6 1-4 3-9 0-0 3-5 26-56 half: 14 half: 2 half: 8- y Peronie ckeyes-N	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4 1-4 0-2 1-3 0-0 0-0 6-21 -30 46.1 12 16.3 16 50.0	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0 11-4 2-2 0-0 0-0 11-23 P% Gan	Reb Off 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	7-9 sound Def 4 3 1 3 1 0 1 1 5 3 22 6-56 5-21	77 dis Tot 10 3 2 3 1 0 2 1 7 3 3 2 1 7 3 3 2 1 4 6 1 7 7 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	PF 2 4 0 3 1 1 2 2 0 0 2 16 .4% .6%	21 3 9 13 5 3 9 0 6	2 0 2 0 2 8 0 0 0 0	0 5 1 1 2 0 0 2	0 0 1 0 0 0 0	Stil 2 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 4	Min 3: 15: 26: 22: 25: 3: 15: 200 Seadt
F0 01 02 33 00 13 03 15 24 32 F0 Atto	ckeyes 69 • 2-0  Player Tater, Jac-Sean Loving, Marc Bates-Diop, Ketta Potter, Micah Lyler, JaCuan Williams, Kam W	f f f c g	Total FG-FGA 8-12 1-6 3-7 5-7 5-7 2-6 1-4 3-9 0-0 3-5 26-56 half: 14 half: 2 half: 8 y Perone ckeyes-N	3-Ptr FG-FGA 0-1 1-5 0-2 3-4 1-4 0-2 1-3 0-0 0-0 6-21 -30 46.1 12 16.3 16 50.0	FT-FTA 5-9 0-2 3-5 0-0 11-4 2-2 0-0 0-0 11-23 P% Gan	Reb Off 1 6 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	7-9 sound Def 4 3 1 3 1 0 1 1 5 3 22 6-56 5-21	777 dis Tot 10 3 2 3 1 0 2 1 7 3 3 3 2 468 47	PF 2 4 0 3 1 2 2 0 2 16 6% 8%	21 3 9 13 5 3 9 0 6	2 0 2 0 2 8 0 0 0 0	0 5 1 1 1 2 0 0 2 1 1 13	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	StI 2 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 4 I R	Min 3: 15: 26: 22: 25: 3: 15: 200 Seadt



# Game 4 Ohio State 66, W. Carolina 38 Nov. 21, 2016, Columbus

COLUMBUS, Ohio. -- JaQuan Lyle scored 17 and Jae'Sean Tate added 14 and 11 rebounds as Ohio State routed Western Carolina 66-38 Monday. Kam Williams added 13 points and Trevor Thompson had 10 for Ohio State. The Buckeyes shot just 41.8 percent from the floor, but outrebounded Western Carolina 44-33. The Buckeyes trailed 4-2 early before opening up the game with a 9-0 run and cruising from there. Western Carolina shot just 27.5 percent from the floor and committed 20 turnovers. Haboubacar Mutombo led the Southern Conference team with 11 points, and Marc Gosselin had nine points and 14 rebounds. The Buckeyes dominated inside, scoring 36 points in the paint, compared with just 10 for Western Carolina. Ohio State led 32-18 at the half on 5-for-8 shooting from the floor by Tate and eight steals by the Buckeyes. Lyle was 4 for 4 from the foul line in the half. Tate notched his seventh career double double while Lyle put together his second consecutive solid stat line with 17 pts. four rebounds, five assists and a pair of steals in 31 minutes.

#### Notes:

- The game was the second meeting between the Buckeyes and the Catamounts. The Buckeyes are 2-0 against WCU all-time.
- The last matchup for Ohio State against WCU was an 85-60 home court win in St. John Arena on Dec. 12, 2010.
- Ohio State is 14-1 against teams which belong to the Southern Conference.
- The Buckeyes last game against a Southern Conference foe was the 64-44 victory over Mercer Dec. 22, 2015.
- The Buckeyes start the season 4-0 for the first time since 2014-2015.
- The Buckeyes held the Catamounts to 25 percent shooting on the night. The Buckeyes are now 78-2 in contests in which they allow their opponents to 35 percent or less from the floor in the Thad Matta era.
- The 66-38 win marks the largest margin of victory since the 100-55 win on Dec. 27, 2014 against Wright State.
- Ohio State outscored Western Carolina 36-10 in the paint.
- The Buckeyes were credited with 11 steals vs. WCU, the last time OSU had 10 or more was vs. Rutgers (1/13/16)
- The Catamounts tallied 18 points in the first half and 20 in the second. The last OSU opponent with 20 or fewer pts in a half was Penn State (2nd) Jan. 26, 2016.
- The Buckeyes held WCU to 14 total field goals, the last opponent with 15 or fewer buckets in a game was Northern Illinois (15-56)
   Dec. 17, 2015.
- Western Carolina connected on 27.5 pct. from the field (14-51), the last OSU opponent to make less than 30 pct. from the field was Nebraska in Lincoln (.271/19-70) Feb. 20, 2016.
   e season (44-33)
- JaQuan Lyle paced the Buckeyes in the scoring column, posting 17 points while also dishing out a team-high five assists and grabbing four rebounds.
- Trevor Thompson put up season highs in points and rebounds, recording 10 points and eight rebounds coming off the bench for the Buckeyes.

#### Game 5 Ohio State 78, Jackson State 47 Nov. 23, 2016, Columbus

COLUMBUS, Ohio. -- JaQuan Lyle scored 10 points and dished out 11 assists in Ohio State's 78-47 blowout win over Jackson State in the Global Sports Invitational. Marc Loving and Kam Williams led the Buckeyes in scoring with 19 and 15 points, respectively. Paris Collins led the Tigers with 19 points, 14 in the first half. After going down 15-9 following a 13-2 run by JSU, the Buckeyes went on a 14-0 run, and then capped off the final 6:14 of the first half with a 17-3 run. Lyle found Jae'Sean Tate for three and-1 opportunities and went to Trevor Thompson on back-to-back alley oops at the end of the first half. Williams was 5 for 5 in the first half, and Loving went 3 for 5 from 3 in the second 20 minutes. The Tigers had a 37-32 edge on the boards, but OSU had 20 assists compared to JSU's nine. Ohio State shot 55 percent from the field while holding the Tigers to just 30 percent.

#### Notes:

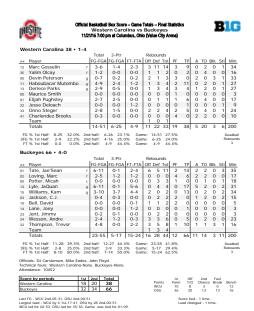
- The matchup marks the second meeting between Ohio State and Jackson State. The Buckeyes are 2-0 against Jackson State alltime.
- Ohio State is 15-1 against teams that currently make up the Southwestern Athletic Conference.
- The Buckeyes held the Tigers to 29.5 percent (18-61) shooting on the night; the Buckeyes are now 79-2 in contests in which they hold their opponents to 35 percent or less from the floor.
- Ohio State has now held back to back opponents to less than 30 percent shooting from the field. (27.5 percent and 29.5 percent respectively)
- The Buckeyes are now 98-78 in games in which their opponent outrebounds them under Thad Matta.
- Jackson State was out-assisted in the contest by Jaquan Lyle 11-9; the first time an opponent has been out assisted by a player since Lyle did it Jan. 13, 2016 against Rutgers
- The Buckeyes forced the Tigers into 20 turnovers in the contest; they are now 52-1 in games in which they force their opponents to commit 20 or more turnovers.
- Kam Williams scored 15 points to go with three rebounds, one assist, four steals and a rebound in the contest.
- Williams paced the Buckeyes in the first half scoring 12 on 5-5 from the field including 2-2 from downtown.
- $\bullet \quad \mbox{ JaQuan Lyle}$  put up 10 points, 11 assists and one rebound in the contest.
- Marc Loving scored a season-high 19 points while also contributing two rebounds and a steal on the night.
- The 19 points put Loving at 994 points for his career, six shy of the 1.000 point mark for his career at Ohio State.
- Joey Lane scored a career-high six points in the contest going 2-for-2 on his field goal attempts in the contest, both from 3-point range.
- Jimmy Jent scored his first points as an Ohio State Buckeye and in his career (played at Wofford in 2015-16) in the contest on a second-half 3-pointer.

# Game 6 Ohio State 111, Marshall 70 Nov. 25, 2016, Columbus

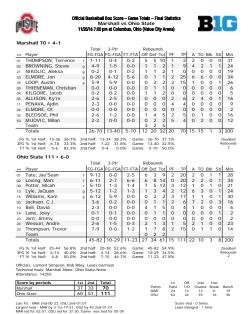
**COLUMBUS, Ohio** — Marc Loving scored 20 points and grabbed 14 rebounds to lead Ohio State to a 111-70 win over Marshall on Friday night. Loving's offensive effort moved him over 1,000 career points at Ohio State, the 53rd Buckeye in history to accomplish the feat. Jae Sean Tate added 20 points, and Kam Williams made five 3-pointers and finished with 17 points for the Buckeyes. Trevor Thompson scored a season-high 15 points, and Micah Potter had 12 points and 12 rebounds for Ohio State. The Buckeyes outrebounded Marshall 61-32. Jon Elmore scored 14 of his season-high 25 points in the first half for Marshall (4-1). Austin Loop had 15 points. Ohio State trailed briefly after Loop hit a quick shot to start the game before stretching out to a 12-7 lead four minutes into the first half. A 13-0 run gave the Buckeyes a 38-14 lead with nine minutes left in the half. The Buckeyes shot 55 percent from the floor but only 11 of 23 from the free-throw line.

#### Notes:

- This matchup marks the second meeting between Ohio State and Marshall. The Buckeyes are 2-0 against the Herd all-time.
- Ohio State is 8-4 against teams that currently make up Conference USA.
- The Buckeyes started the season 6-0 for the first time since 2013.
- The Buckeyes scored a season-high 60 points in the first half.
- This was the first time since Nov. 30, 1991 Ohio State has scored 60 or more points in the first half (61 vs Chicago State), and the first time since Mar. 3, 2001 they have scored 60 or more in either half (62 vs Penn State).
- The Buckeyes scored 111 points in the contest, their first 100+point effort since Dec. 27, 2014 against Wright State (100).
- The 111 Buckeye points also tie the record for most points scored in Value City Arena.
- Ohio State had six players score in double figures for the first time since Jan. 13, 2015: Tate (20), Williams (17), Thompson (15), Loving (20), Potter (12) all scored in double-digits.
- Two Buckeyes scored 20+ points (Tate 20, Loving 20) for the first time since Mar. 10, 2016.
- Two Ohio State players recorded double-doubles in the contest (Potter and Loving). The last time two Ohio State players had double-doubles in the same game was March 15, 2016 (Loving and Lyle).
- Ohio State is now 141-51 when two or more players record double-doubles in the same game.
- Ohio State grabbed 61 rebounds on the night, the most rebounds recorded in the Matta era, surpassing the previous high of 60 against North Carolina A&T on Nov. 12, 2010.
- The 27 Ohio State offensive rebounds on the night are the second most in the Thad Matta era.
- . The Buckeyes scored 62 points in the paint in the contest.
- Marshall attempted more 3-pointers than 2-pointers (40/30).
   The last Buckeye opponent to do so was Northwestern Feb. 9, 2016.
- Ohio State scored 39 second chance points in the contest.
- Thad Matta is 326-108 (.751) during his career at Ohio State and 428-139 (.755) overall as a head coach.





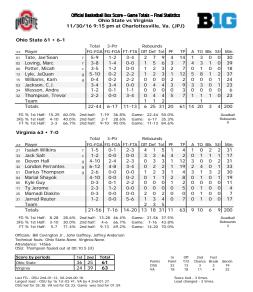


#### Game 7 No. 6 Virginia 63, Ohio State 61 Nov. 30, 2016, Columbus

CHARLOTTESVILLE, Va. -- London Perrantes scored 15 of his 19 points in the second half and No. 6 Virginia rallied past Ohio State 63-61 Wednesday in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge. Devon Hall added 12 points for the Cavaliers, who trailed by as many as 16 points in the first half and didn't take the lead for good until Marial Shayok's baseline runner made it 59-57 with 1:58 remaining. The Buckeyes trailed 63-61 when Shayok missed two free throws with 10.5 seconds left. Coach Thad Matta called a timeout with 6.5 seconds to play, but JaQuan Lyle couldn't find an open teammate as the clock ran down and launched a 3-point try that missed. Jae'Sean Tate led Ohio State with 14 points and Lyle had 12. The loss was just the second for a Matta team at Ohio State when it lead by 15 or more points at any point in a game (214-2). The Buckeyes connected on 60 percent of their shots in the first half (15-25) while holding Virginia to just 29 percent shooting (8-28). Ohio State led 36-24 at the break.

#### Notes:

- This was the 15th time the Buckeyes have taken part in the Big Ten/ACC Challenge sporting a record of 6-9 in the event.
- Ohio State is 3-3 all-time against Virginia and 1-2 in Charlot-
- The Buckeyes are 67-46 all-time against the teams that currently make up the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- The Cavaliers gave up a season high 61 points in the contest.
- Ohio State shot a season high 84.6 percent (11/13) from the line on the night.
- Ohio State scored 33 points in the paint in the contest
- Matta now is 53-67 (.442) vs. ranked opponents in his tenure at Ohio State
- When shooting 50 percent or higher from the field Matta squads are 148-10 all-time and 4-1 this season.
- Matta coached teams are 286-18 when leading by 10 or more points at any point in a game and 6-1 this season.
- Matta teams are 214-2 at Ohio State when owning at least a 15
- point lead at any point in a game (32-16 in first half vs. UVA). When leading with five minutes to go, Thad Matta coached teams are now 303-15 and 6-1 this season.
- Matta is 265-30 (.899) all-time when his team leads at half and 6-1 on the season.
- With Matta at the helm, Ohio State is 62-10 (.861) in the Month of November
- JaQuan Lyle scored 12 points to go with five assists, three rebounds, two steals and a block in the game.
- This was his fifth consecutive double figure scoring effort.
- Marc Loving put up a well-rounded effort scoring seven points while adding six rebounds, four assists and a block in a season high 39 minutes
- C.J. Jackson scored nine points to go with three assists, four rebounds and a steal off the bench for the Buckeyes.
- Jackson made a career high three 3-pointers in the contest
- Jae'Sean Tate put up 14 points, nine rebounds, one assist and one block on the night.
- Tate has now scored in double figures in six of the seven games



#### Game 8 Ohio State 70, FDU 62 **Dec. 3, 2016, Columbus**

COLUMBUS, Ohio -- Marc Loving scored 18 points and Kam Williams added 17 more to lift Ohio State to a 70-62 win over Fairleigh Dickinson. Jae'Sean Tate and Trevor Thompson each had doubledoubles for OSU, combining for 22 points and 25 rebounds. Williams, getting his fifth-consecutive start for the injured Keita Bates-Diop, shot 7 for 13 from the field, hitting 3 of 6 from long range. Fairleigh Dickinson trailed by just one point heading into halftime, but OSU opened the second half with an 18-2 run to stretch its advantage to 51-34 with 14:34 to go. Later, leading by just six points, OSU's JaQuan Lyle iced the game with two free throws. Darian Anderson led Fairleigh Dickinson with 17 points, and Kaleb Bishop added 12 to make it his second straight game with double figures.

- This was the first meeting between Ohio State and Fairleigh Dickinson.
- The Buckeyes are 13-0 all-time against the teams that currently make up the Northeast Conference.
- The Buckeyes shot 50 percent on the night (26 of 52). This is their fourth consecutive game shooting 50 percent or higher.
- Ohio State is 288-30 when shooting a higher percentage from the field than its opponent and 6-1 this season.
- The Buckeyes are 206-27 when outrebounding their opponent under Matta and 5-0 this season.
- The Buckeyes are now 226-20 when they score 70 or more points in the Matta era and 5-0 this season.
- When shooting 50 percent or higher from the field, Matta squads are 149-10 all-time and 5-1 this season.
- Matta-coached teams are 287-18 when leading by 10 or more points at any point in a game and 7-1 this season.
- When leading with five minutes to go, Thad Matta coached teams are now 304-15 and 7-1 this season.
- Matta is 266-30 (.899) all-time when his team leads at half and 7-1 on the season
- With Matta at the helm, Ohio State is 77-14 (.846) in the Month of December.
- · Trevor Thompson came off the bench and recorded his fourth career double-double, scoring 10 points and grabbing 13 rebounds while also adding five blocks and two assists.
- The last Ohio State player to record a double-double off the bench was Shannon Scott (10/10 assists), vs. Missouri-Kansas City
- Thompson's 13 rebounds were a career high, surpassing his previous career high of 12 rebounds.
- Marc Loving led the Buckeyes in scoring, putting up 18 points along with three rebounds and two assists.
- Jae'Sean Tate recorded his third double-double of the season, putting up 12 points, 12 rebounds and three assists.
- His 12 rebounds were a season high, surpassing his previous season high of 11.
- Tate has now scored in double figures in seven of eight games
- Kam Williams put up 17 points, four rebounds, one assist and four steals in a season-high 37 minutes.
- His four steals tie his career high.

Last FG - FDU 2nd-00:40, OSU 2nd-01:36. Largest lead - FDU by 6 1st-06:58, OSU by 17 2nd-14:34. FDU led for 09-52, OSU led for 02-48. Game, was find for 05:20.

Williams has now scored in double figures in four of the last five games.

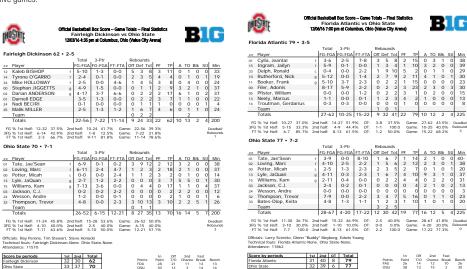
#### Game 9 Florida Atlantic 79, Ohio State 77 OT Dec. 6, 2016, Columbus

COLUMBUS, Ohio -- Adonis Filer notched a season-high 23 points and Florida Atlantic handed Ohio State its first home loss of the season, 79-77 in overtime. A mishandled pass by Marc Loving gave FAU a last-shot opportunity, and Nick Rutherford banked in a layup for the lead with one second left in overtime. The Buckeyes led by a point at halftime, and held an 11-point lead midway through the second half, but late turnovers and missed shots allowed the Owls to capture the win. Jeantal Cylla and Frank Booker added 15 points apiece, while Ronald Delph grabbed 10 rebounds for the Owls. Trevor Thompson scored 16 points before fouling out for the Buckeyes. JaQuan Lyle had 10 points and nine assists. Florida Atlantic depended on 3-point shots for most of the night, going 10 of 25 from the field. OSU struggled to find its range, and finished 4 of 20 from deep.

- This was the first meeting between Ohio State and Florida Atlantic
- Ohio State is 8-5 all-time against the teams that currently make up the Conference USA
- Ohio State is 21-21 in overtime games played at home.
- The last time the Buckeyes had a home OT loss was against Penn State Jan. 29, 2014.
- The Owls are the second opponent this season to shoot above 40 percent from the field. North Carolina Central was the only other team to do the same.
- The was the fourth time this season four or more Buckeyes scored in double digits as five had double figures against FAU.
- The Buckeyes are 226-21 when they score 70 or more points in the Thad Matta era and 5-1 this season.
- Matta-coached teams are 287-19 when leading by 10 or more points at any point in a game and 7-2 this season.
- When leading with five minutes to go, Thad Matta coached teams are now 304-16 and 7-2 this season.
- Matta is 266-31 (.858) all-time when his team leads at half and 7-1 on the season.
- With Matta at the helm, Ohio State is 77-14 (.846) in the Month of December.
- Trevor Thompson matched his career-high 16 points, making 7 of 9 field goals, to go along with seven rebounds.
- Jae'Sean Tate recorded 14 points, seven rebounds and two assists in his 40 minutes on the floor.
- Tate has scored double digits in every game this season except in the game against Jackson State.
- Marc Loving put up 12 points in addition to six rebounds and two assists.
- The game marks the second-consecutive game this season for Loving scoring into double digits, and his fourth time this season.
- JaQuan Lyle went for 10 points, nine assists and seven rebounds for the night.
- · Keita Bates-Diop returned to the court after missing five consecutive games this season.
- He joined four of his teammates scoring in double digits, contributing 10 points in addition to one assist and three rebounds.

BIG

4 225



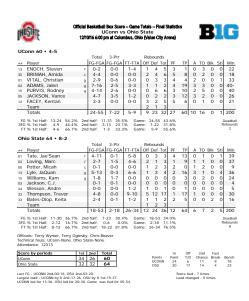
Bench 13

# Game 10 Ohio State 64, Connecticut 60 Dec. 10, 2016, Columbus

**COLUMBUS, Ohio** -- Trevor Thompson's matching double-double - 17 points and 17 rebounds - pushed Ohio State past Connecticut. 64-60. Connecticut's Jalen Adams made a 3-pointer with 26 seconds left and converted a 3-point play eight seconds later to pull UConn within three, but Ohio State's Marc Loving's free throw put the lead back to four. The Huskies missed their final three shots. UConn shot 54.2 percent from the field in the first 20 minutes, including 4 of 9 from 3. Adams hit a 3-pointer at the first-half buzzer to take a 34-32 lead into halftime. With 11:08 remaining, OSU began a 7-0 run that claimed a two-point lead highlighted by a Keita Bates-Diop dunk off an assist from Thompson. JaQuan Lyle, who converted six straight from the line down the stretch, had 16 points for the Buckeyes.

#### Notes:

- This was the sixth meeting between Ohio State and UConn.
- The Buckeyes are now 4-2 all-time against UConn.
- The Buckeyes are 23-12 all-time against the teams that currently make up the American Athletic Conference.
- The Buckeyes trailed at half for the first time this season.
- The Buckeyes scored 17 points off 16 Huskie turnovers.
- Ohio State set season highs in free throws attempted (34) and made (26).
- Ohio State is now 3-1 this season in games in which they score less than 70 points.
- UConn attempted a season low nine free throws in the contest.
- The last time Ohio State won a game while shooting less than 35 percent from the field was a 67-61 overtime victory over Northwestern (19-59/.322) March 11, 2011.
- The Buckeyes were 26 of 34 from the FT line (.765) vs. UConn ... the last time OSU made 25 or more FTs was vs. Penn State March 10, 2016 (26-39).
- When leading with five minutes to go, Thad Matta coached teams are now 305-16 all-time and 8-2 this season.
- The Buckeyes are 208-28 when outrebounding their opponent under Matta and 6-1 this season.
- $\bullet$   $\,$  With Matta at the helm, Ohio State is 78-15 (.839) in the Month of December.
- This is the 18th game in which a Matta coached team has shot 34 percent or less from the field.
- Matta coached teams are 4-14 in games in which they shoot 34 percent or less from the field.
- Trevor Thompson recorded his second double-double of the season scoring 17 points and grabbing 17.
- He set career highs for points and rebounds in the contest.
- Has scored in double figures three straight games.
- The last Buckeye to reach 15 or more rebounds in a game was LaQuinton Ross (15) vs. Nebraska (3/14/14).
- His four steals were a career high.
- Jae'Sean Tate tallied 13 points, three rebounds and an assist in the contest.
- He has now scored in double figures in nine of 10 games this season.





#### **2016-17 OHIO STATE BUCKEYES**

#### **BY CLASS**

#### Seniors (1)

Marc Loving

#### Juniors (4)

Keita Bates-Diop Jae-Sean Tate Trevor Thompson Kam Williams

#### Sophomores (5)

David Bell C.J. Jackson Jimmy Jent Joey Lane JaQuan Lyle

#### Freshmen (3)

Derek Funderburk Micah Potter Andre Wesson

#### BY STATE/ COUNTRY

#### Ohio (7)

David Bell Derek Funderburk Jimmy Jent Marc Loving Micah Potter Jae'Sean Tate Andre Wesson

#### Illinois (2)

Keita Bates-Diop Joey Lane

#### Indiana (2)

JaQuan Lyle Trevor Thompson

#### Maryland (1)

Kam Williams

#### North Carolina (1)

C.J. Jackson

#### **NUMERICAL ROSTER**

No.	Name Pos	s. Ht.	Wt.	CI.	Hometown	H.S./Last School
0	Micah PotterC	6-9	240	Fr.	Mentor, Ohio	Montverde Academy
1	Jae'Sean Tate** F	6-4	230	Jr.	Pickerington, Ohio	Pickerington Central
2	Marc Loving*** F	6-8	220	Sr.	Toledo, Ohio	St. John Jesuit
3	C.J. JacksonG	6-1	175	So.	Charlotte, N.C.	Eastern Florida State
4	Derek Funderburk F	6-9	205	Fr.	Lakewood, Ohio	Hargrave Military Academy
10	David Bell*C	6-9	225	R-So.	Cleveland, Ohio	Garfield Heights
13	JaQuan Lyle* G	6-5	210	So.	Evansville, Ind.	Huntington Prep
14	Joey Lane* G	6-1	180	So.	Deerfield, III.	Deerfield
15	Kam Williams*** G	6-2	185	R-Jr.	Baltimore, Md.	Mount St. Joseph
23	Jimmy Jent G	6-4	195	So.	Columbus, Ohio	Wofford College
24	Andre Wesson F	6-6	220	Fr.	Westerville, Ohio	South
32	Trevor Thompson* C	7-0	250	R-Jr.	Indianapolis	Virginia Tech
33	Keita Bates-Diop** F	6-7	235	Jr.	Normal, III.	University High

#### **ALPHABETICAL ROSTER**

	N.				-		1164 161 1
No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	CI.	Hometown	H.S./Last School
33	Keita Bates-Diop**	. F	6-7	235	Jr.	Normal, III.	University High
10	David Bell*	. C	6-9	225	R-So.	Cleveland, Ohio	Garfield Heights
4	Derek Funderburk	. F	6-9	205	Fr.	Lakewood, Ohio	Hargrave Military Academy
3	C.J. Jackson	. G	6-1	175	So.	Charlotte, N.C.	Eastern Florida State
23	Jimmy Jent	. G	6-4	195	So.	Columbus, Ohio	Wofford College
14	Joey Lane*	. G	6-1	180	So.	Deerfield, III.	Deerfield
2	Marc Loving***	.F	6-8	220	Sr.	Toledo, Ohio	St. John Jesuit
13	JaQuan Lyle*	. G	6-5	210	So.	Evansville, Ind.	Huntington Prep
0	Micah Potter	. C	6-9	240	Fr.	Mentor, Ohio	Montverde Academy
1	Jae'Sean Tate**	. F	6-4	230	Jr.	Pickerington, Ohio	Pickerington Central
32	Trevor Thompson*	. C	7-0	250	R-Jr.	Indianapolis	Virginia Tech
24	Andre Wesson	.F	6-6	220	Fr.	Westerville, Ohio	South
15	Kam Williams***	. G	6-2	185	R-Jr.	Baltimore, Md.	Mount St. Joseph

<sup>\*</sup>Letters earned

Coaches

#### **COACHES AND STAFF**

Thad Matta, Head Coach Dave Dickerson, Associate Head Coach Chris Jent, Assistant Coach Greg Paulus, Assistant Coach Alan Major, Director of Recruiting and Player Development David Egelhoff, Director of Basketball Operations Vince O'Brien, Athletic Trainer Dave Richardson, Strength and Conditioning Coach Kyle Davis, Video Coordinator Greg Oden, Student Assistant Coach

#### **PRONUNCIATION GUIDE**

Players	
Jae'Sean Tate	JAY-shawn
Keita Bates-Diop	KAY-tah Bates DEE-opp
JaQuan Lyle	JAY-kwan
,	

Thad Matta......MAH-tuh

#### **MAJORS**

Keita Bates-Diop	Economics
David Bell	Sociology
Derek Funderburk	Sport Industry
C.J. Jackson	Exploration
Jimmy Jent	Biology (Pre-Med)
Joey Lane	Business
Marc Loving	Sociology
JaQuan Lyle	Exploration
Micah Potter	Sport Industry
Jae'Sean Tate	Sport Industry
Trevor Thompson	Sport Industry
Andre Wesson	Exploration
Kam Williams	Sociology

#### **PLAYERS BY HEIGHT**

Trevor Thompson	7-0
David Bell	
Derek Funderburk	6-9
Micah Potter	6-9
Marc Loving	6-8
Keita Bates-Diop	6-7
Andre Wesson	6-6
JaQuan Lyle	
Jimmy Jent	
Jae'Sean Tate	6-4
Kam Williams	6-2
C.J. Jackson	6-1
loev Lane	6-1



#### **RADIO-TV ROSTER**



**Thad Matta** Head Coach Butler, 1990 (13th Year, 2005-present)



**Dave Dickerson** Associate Head Coach Maryland, 1991 (Seventh Year, 2011-present)



**Chris Jent** Assistant Coach Ohio State, 2006 (Third Year, 2012-13, present)



**Greg Paulus** Assistant Coach Duke, 2009 (Fourth Year, 2014-present)



Alan Major Dir. of Recruiting/Player Dev. Ohio State, 2001 (Seventh Year, 2005-10, present) (15th Year, 2003-present)



**David Egelhoff** Dir. of Basketball Operations Ohio State, 2001



Micah Potter C, 6-9, 240, Fr. Mentor, Ohio Montverde Academy



1 Jae'Sean Tate F, 6-4, 230, Jr. Pickerington, Ohio Pickerington Central



2 Marc Loving F, 6-8, 220, Sr. Toledo, Ohio St. John Jesuit



3 C.J Jackson G, 6-1, 175, So. Charlotte, N.C. Eastern Florida State CC



4 Derek Funderburk F, 6-9, 205, Fr. Lakewood, Ohio Hargrave Military Academy



10 David Bell C, 6-9, 225, R-So. Cleveland, Ohio Garfield Heights



13 JaQuan Lyle G, 6-5, 210, So. Evansville, Ind. Huntington Prep



14 Joey Lane G, 6-1, 180, So. Deerfield, III. Deerfield



15 Kam Williams G, 6-2, 185, R-Jr. Baltimore, Md. Mount St. Joseph



23 Jimmy Jent G, 6-4, 195, So. Columbus, Ohio Wofford



24 Andre Wesson F, 6-6, 220, Fr. Westerville, Ohio South



32 Trevor Thompson C, 7-0, 250, Jr. Indianapolis Virginia Tech



33 Keita Bates-Diop F, 6-7, 235, Jr. Normal, III. University High



**Kyle Davis** Video Coordinator Valparaiso, 2009 Third Year



Vince O'Brien Team Athletic Trainer Ohio State, 1991 24th Year



**Dr. Grant Jones** Team Orthopedist Denison, 1988 20th Year



**Dave Richardson** Strength & Conditioning Louisiana-Monroe, 1989 12th Year



**Greg Oden** Student Assistant Coach 1st Year



# **#2 MARC LOVING**

Forward • 6-8 • 220 • Senior Toledo, Ohio (St. John Jesuit) • Sociology

#### **AS A SENIOR (2016-17)**

- Tallied 13 points, four boards and three assists at Navy (11/11)
- Recorded eight points, 10 boards and three assists against Providence (11/17)
- Scored a game-high 19 points vs. Jackson State (11/23)
- Eclipsed 1,000 career points while going for 20 points and a career-high 14 rebounds, his seventh-career doubledouble, against Marshall (11/25)
- Went for seven points, six boards and four assists at Virginia (11/30)
- Scored a game-high 18 points against Fairleigh Dickinson (12/3)
- Tallied 12 points and six boards against FAU (12/6)

#### 2016-17 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	Α	T0	В	S	Pts
at Navy	35	4-7	2-4	3-5	1-3-4	3	3	2	1	0	13
N.C. Central	17	1-6	1-5	0-2	0-3-3	4	0	5	0	0	3
Providence	37	2-6	0-3	4-5	0-10-10	1	3	2	2	0	8
WCU	17	2-5	1-2	1-2	0-0-0	4	2	2	0	0	6
Jackson St.	32	6-12	23-7	4-4	0-2-2	2	0	4	0	1	19
Marshall	34	6-11	2-7	6-6	6-8-14	0	2	2	0	1	20
at Virginia	39	3-8	1-4	0-0	1-5-6	3	4	3	1	0	7
FDU	37	6-11	2-4	4-7	1-2-3	2	2	1	0	0	18
FAU	38	4-10	2-5	2-2	1-5-6	2	2	3	0	1	12
UConn	37	2-7	1-5	4-6	2-1-3	1	1	1	0	0	9

CA	R	Е	E	Ŀ	3	1	L	۱	ł	l	(	3	1	ŀ	į	J	٤	2	ò	
oint	S																			

CANLLIN	IIGHO
Points	27, vs. Illinois (1/3/16)
Rebounds	14, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Assists	5 (3x), last vs. Michigan (2/16/16)
Blocks	3, at Nebraska (2/20/16)
Steals	
Minutes	45, vs. Akron (3/15/16)
FGs	8, vs. La. Tech (11/24/15)
	17, vs. Akron (3/15/16)
3FGs	5 (2x), last vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
3FGA	9, at Illinois (1/28/16)
FTs	14, vs. Illinois (1/3/16)
FTA	
Off. Reb	6, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Def Reb	

#### **SEASON HIGHS**

Points	20, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Rebounds	14, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Assists	4, at Virginia (11/30/16)
Blocks	
Steals	
Minutes	39, at Virginia (11/30/16)
FGs	6 (3x), last vs. FDU (12/3/16)
FGA	12, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/16)
3FGs	3, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/16)
3FGA	7 (2x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
FTs	6, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
FTA	
Off. Reb	6, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Def. Reb	10, vs. Providence (11/17/16)

#### **DOUBLE-DOUBLES**

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/LScore
11/15/15	vs. MSM	15/11	W 76-54
12/5/15	vs. VMI	17/10	W 89-62
12/8/15	vs. AFA	18/10	W 74-50
1/28/16	at Illinois	11/10	W68-63 (OT)
2/16/16	vs. Mich.	13/10	W 76-66
3/15/16	vs. Akron	18/13	W72-63 (OT)
11/25/16	vs. Marshal	120/14	W 111-70

HONORS AND AWARDS

• 2016 Honorable Mention All-Big Ten (media, coaches)

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

	3-Po	int	F-Thr	ow	Reb	<u>ounds</u>																			
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2013-14	35	0	380	10.9	43	117	.368	15	58	.259	52	68	.765	19	42	61	1.7	48	1	7	20	7	6	153	4.4
2014-15	32	19	759	23.7	96	209	.459	47	102	.461	63	82	.768	40	76	116	3.6	67	1	20	37	10	16	302	9.4
2015-16	35	35	1189	34.0	152	367	.414	56	165	.339	130	172	.756	43	141	184	5.3	59	0	54	82	14	22	490	14.0
2016-17	10	10	323	32.3	36	83	.434	15	46	.326	28	39	.718	12	39	51	5.1	22	0	19	25	4	3	115	11.5
TOTAL	112	64	2651	23.7	327	776	.421	133	371	.358	273	361	.756	114	298	412	3.7	196	2	100	164	35	47	1060	9.5

#### **BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS**

								3-	Point		F	-Thro	N		Rebo	ounds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2013-14	18	0	199	11.1	18	62	.290	6	31	.194	23	32	.719	6	24	30	1.7	26	0	1	14	4	2	65	3.6
2014-15	15	6	365	24.3	40	101	.396	18	48	.375	17	28	.607	25	40	65	4.3	31	0	9	16	2	4	115	7.7
2015-16	18	18	589	32.7	67	169	.396	29	81	.358	75	103	.728	12	69	81	4.5	31	0	28	40	5	10	238	13.2
TOTAL	51	24	1153	22.6	125	332	.377	53	160	.331	115	163	.706	43	133	176	3.5	88	0	38	70	11	16	418	8.2

#### **POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS**

								3-P	oint		F	-Throv	V		Rebo	unds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
BIG TEN	7	2	129	18.4	14	29	.483	6	15	.300	17	23	.739	4	12	16	2.3	7	0	4	7	3	2	51	7.3
NIT	2	2	85	42.5	14	31	.452	4	13	.308	6	8	.750	7	10	17	8.5	5	0	2	4	0	2	38	19.5
NCAA	3	0	49	16.3	5	12	.417	2	5	.400	3	4	.750	2	3	5	1.7	9	0	0	2	0	0	15	5.0
TOTAL	12	4	263	22.0	33	72	.458	12	33	.364	26	35	.743	13	25	38	3.2	21	0	6	13	3	4	104	8.7



#### **#33 KEITA BATES-DIOP**

Forward • 6-7 • 235 • Junior Normal, III. (University High) • Economics

#### AS A JUNIOR (2016-17)

- Tallied double-double with 14 points and 14 rebounds to go along with three blocks at Navy (11/11)
- Returned from a five-game absence to score 10 points in 20 minutes off the bench vs. FAU (12/6)

#### 2016-17 GAME-BY-GAME STATS CAREER HIGHS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	Α	T0	В	S	Pts
at Navy	32	6-11	2-3	0-0	1-13-14	3	2	1	3	1	14
N.C. Central	26	3-7	0-2	3-5	1-1-2	0	2	1	1	0	9
Providence	24	4-9	0-1	0-0	1-3-4	1	2	2	0	0	8
WCU	DNF	)									
Jackson St.	DNF	)									
Marshall	DNF	)									
at Virginia	DNF	)									
FDU	DNF	)									
FAU	20	4-8	1-3	1-1	1-2-3	1	1	0	1	0	10
UConn	16	2-4	0-1	1-2	1-1-2	2	0	0	2	0	5

Points	24 (2x), last at Rutgers (2/13/16)
Rebounds	14 (2x), last at Navy (11/11/16)
Assists	5, vs. Memphis (11/27/15)
Blocks	4 (2x), last vs. lowa (2/28/16)
Steals	3, vs. Kentucky (12/19/15)
Minutes	39, vs. Kentucky (12/19/15)
FGs	10, at Rutgers (2/13/16)
FGA	18, at Illinois (1/28/16)
3FGs	. 5, vs. South Carolina St. (12/27/15)
3FGA	.9, vs. South Carolina St. (12/27/15)
	6, at Maryland (1/16/16)
FTA	7, at Maryland (1/16/16)
Off. Reb	5, vs. Miami, Ohio (12/22/14)
Def. Reb	13. at Navy (11/11/16)

#### **SEASON HIGHS**

Points	14, at Navy (11/11/16)
Rebounds	14, at Navy (11/11/16)
Assists	. 2 (2x), last vs. N.C. Central (11/14/16)
Blocks	3, at Navy (11/11/16)
Steals	1, at Navy (11/11/16)
Minutes	32, at Navy (11/11/16)
FGs	6, at Navy (11/11/16)
FGA	11, at Navy (11/11/16)
3FGs	2, at Navy (11/11/16)
3FGA	3 (2x), last vs. FAU (12/6/16)
FTs	3, vs. N.C. Central (11/14/16)
FTA	5, vs. N.C. Central (11/14/16)
Off. Reb	1 (4x), last vs. FAU (12/6/16)
Def. Reb	13, at Navy (11/11/16)

#### **DOUBLE-DOUBLES**

Date Opp	onent Pt./I	Reb. W/I	LScore
11/15/15 vs. N	/ISM 10/1	0 W	76-54
12/16/15 vs. N	NU 14/1	0 W	67-54
12/27/15 vs. S	CSU 24/1	0 W	73-57
1/28/16 at III	inois 15/1	2 W	68-63 (OT)
2/13/16 at Ri	utgers 24/1	4 W	79-69
11/11/16 at N	avy 14/1	4 W	78-68

**HONORS AND AWARDS**• 2016 Honorable Mention All-Big Ten (media, coach-

CARI	EER	ST	ATIS	STIC	S																				
								3-	Point		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	ounds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2014-15	33	0	327	9.9	44	93	.473	18	39	.462	19	28	.679	13	55	68	2.1	24	0	17	13	19	11	125	3.8
2015-16	33	33	1040	31.5	141	311	.453	36	111	.324	70	89	.787	48	162	210	6.4	61	0	36	45	41	24	388	11.8
2016-17	5	3	118	23.6	19	39	.487	3	10	.300	5	8	.625	5	20	25	5.0	7	0	7	4	7	1	46	9.2
TOTAL	71	36	1485	20.9	204	443	.460	57	160	.356	94	125	.752	66	237	303	4.3	92	0	60	62	67	36	559	7.9

#### **BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS**

								3-	Point		- 1	I hrov	N		Kebo	ounds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2014-15	16	0	119	7.4	17	38	.447	7	15	.467	7	9	.778	5	25	30	1.9	15	0	6	7	11	6	48	3.0
2015-16	18	18	554	30.8	77	170	.453	15	51	.294	32	41	.780	27	89	116	6.4	35	0	14	24	25	12	201	11.2
TOTAL	34	18	673	19.8	94	208	.452	22	66	.333	39	50	.780	32	114	146	4.3	50	0	20	31	36	18	249	7.3

#### **POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS**

								3-P	oint		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	unds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
BIG TEN	4	2	81	20.2	7	19	.369	1	4	.250	5	7	.714	1	11	12	3.0	4	0	4	2	3	1	20	5.0
NCAA	2	0	18	9.0	2	2	1.000	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	3.0
TOTAL	6	2	99	16.5	9	21	.424	3	6	.500	5	7	.714	1	12	13	2.1	4	0	5	2	3	2	26	4.3



# **#1 JAE'SEAN TATE**

Forward • 6-4 • 230 • Junior

Pickerington, Ohio (Pickerington Central) • Sport Industry

#### **AS A JUNIOR (2016-17)**

- Scored 10 points at Navy (11/11)
- Posted double-double with 21 points and 10 boards against North Carolina Central (11/14)
- Went for 14 points and six boards vs. Providence (11/17)
- Tallied a double-double with 14 points and 11 boards against Western Carolina (11/21)
- Scored 20 points and pulled down nine boards against Marshall (11/25)
- · Scored 14 points and grabbed nine rebounds at Virginia (11/30)
- · Recorded double-double with 12 points and 12 rebounds against Fairleigh Dickinson (12/3)
- Went for 14 points and seven boards vs. FAU (12/6)
- Scored 13 points against UConn (12/10)

#### 2016-17 GAME-BY-GAME STATS CAREER HIGHS

Opponent	Mir	ı FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	Α	T0	В	S	Pts
at Navy	21	5-8	0-1	0-3	0-2-2	3	2	3	0	0	10
N.C. Central	37	8-12	20-1	5-9	6-4-10	2	2	0	0	2	21
Providence	32	6-14	11-2	1-2	1-5-6	4	0	1	0	1	14
WCU	35	6-11	0-1	2-4	6-5-11	2	2	2	0	3	14
Jackson St.	30	2-3	0-1	3-6	1-3-4	1	1	4	1	0	7
Marshall	28	9-12	20-0	2-5	6-3-9	2	2	0	1	1	20
at Virginia	30	5-9	1-2	3-4	2-7-9	4	1	3	0	0	14
FDU	38	6-9	0-1	0-2	3-9-12	2	3	2	0	0	12
FAU	40	3-9	0-0	8-10	1-6-7	1	2	1	0	0	14
UConn	39	4-11	0-1	5-8	0-3-3	4	0	1	0	1	13

CAREER	าเนตอ
Points	22 (2x), last at Rutgers (2/13/16)
Rebounds	13, at Rutgers (2/13/16)
Assists	
Blocks	2 (2x), last vs. Minnesota (3/12/15)
Steals	7, vs. Mercer (12/22/15)
Minutes	40, vs. FAU (12/6/16)
FGs	9 (3x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
FGA	18, vs. Maryland (1/31/16)
3FGs	2 (3x), last vs. Maryland (1/31/16)
3FGA	4 (2x), last vs. Maryland (1/31/16)
FTs	

FTA...... 10 (2x), last vs. FAU (12/6/16)

.....10, vs. NIU (12/16/15)

#### **SEASON HIGHS**

Def. Reb ......

Points	
Rebounds	12, vs. FDU (12/3/16)
Assists	
Blocks	1 (2x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Steals	3, vs. Western Carolina (11/21/16)
Minutes	40, vs. FAU (12/6/16)
FGs	
FGA	14, vs. Providence (11/17/16)
3FGs	1 (2x), last at Virginia (11/30/16)
3FGA	2 (2x), last at Virginia (11/30/16)
FTs	
FTA	10, vs. FAU (12/6/16)
Off. Reb	6 (3x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Def Reh	9 vs FDU (12/3/16)

#### **DOUBLE-DOUBLES**

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/LScore
11/24/15	vs. LT	10/12	L 82-74
12/16/15	vs. NIU	17/10	W 67-54
1/21/16	at Purdue	17/10	L 75-64
2/13/16	at Rutgers	22/13	W 79-69
2/20/16	at Nebraska	15/12	W65-52 (OT)
11/14/16	vs. NCCU	21/10	W 69-63
11/21/16	vs. WCU	14/11	W 66-38
12/3/16	vs. FDU	12/12	W 70-62

# HONORS AND AWARDS • 2015 Big Ten All-Freshman Team

- 2016 Honorable Mention All-Big Ten (media, coach-

38 12 28 371

11.2

CAR	EER	ST	ATIS	STIC	S																				
								3-1	Point		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	ounds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2014-15	35	16	771	22.0	126	214	.589	3	19	.158	53	102	.520	66	109	175	5.0	88	3	12	42	21	31	308	8.8
2015-16	28	28	813	29.0	135	259	.521	14	40	.350	44	85	.518	55	124	179	6.4	85	3	42	45	9	35	328	11.7
2016-17	10	10	330	33.0	54	98	.551	2	10	.200	29	53	.547	26	47	73	7.3	25	0	15	17	2	8	139	13.9
TOTAL	73	54	1914	26.2	315	571	.552	19	69	.275	126	240	.525	147	280	427	5.8	198	6	69	104	32	74	775	10.6
BIG 1	ΓEN	CA	AREE	R S	TAT	ISTI	cs																		
								3-1	Point		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	ounds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
004445	40																		-	_					
2014-15	18	12	436	24.2	77	125	.616	2	14	.143	36	65	.554	37	53	90	5.0	44	1	6	17	9	13	192	10.7

#### POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

26.8 153 269

.569 7

29

TOTAL 33 27 883

								3-P	oint		F	-Throv	V		Rebo	unds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
BIG TEN	2	2	41	20.5	5	12	.417	0	0	.000	2	6	.333	2	9	11	5.5	6	0	1	4	3	2	12	6.0
NCAA	2	2	60	30.0	8	13	.615	0	0	.000	3	7	.429	4	8	12	6.0	8	1	1	3	1	1	19	9.5
TOTAL	4	4	101	25.3	13	25	.520	0	0	.000	5	13	.385	6	17	23	5.8	14	1	2	7	4	3	31	7.8

.241 58

106 .547 68

110 178 5.4 92

4 30



#### #32 TREVOR THOMPSON

Center • 7-0 • 250 • Redshirt Junior Indianapolis, Ind. (Virginia Tech) • Sport Industry

#### **AS A JUNIOR (2016-17)**

- Recorded 11 points, five rebounds and three bocks off the bench at Navy (11/11)
- Went for six points and seven boards against North Carolina Central (11/14)
- Tallied 12 points, nine rebounds and three blocks against Providence (11/17)
- Went for 10 points, eight rebounds and three blocks against Western Carolina (11/21)
- Recorded six points and eight boards vs. Jackson St. (11/23)
- Tallied 15 points and eight boards vs. Marshall (11/25)
- Totaled seven points and four boards at Virginia (11/30)
- Recorded double-double with 10 points and a career-high 13 boards to go along with five blocks against Fairleigh Dickinson (12/3)
- Tied career-high 16 points to go along with seven rebounds against FAU (12/6)
- Posted career highs with 17 points and 17 boards against UConn (12/10)

#### 2016-17 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	Α	T0	В	S	Pts
at Navy	18	4-4	0-0	3-5	2-3-5	4	1	1	3	1	11
N.C. Central	17	3-5	0-0	0-0	2-5-7	2	0	2	0	0	6
Providence	20	4-5	0-0	4-4	2-7-9	4	0	1	3	1	12
WCU	16	4-8	0-0	2-2	3-5-8	1	1	1	3	1	10
Jackson St.	19	3-5	0-0	0-1	0-8-8	2	1	1	2	0	6
Marshall	14	7-9	0-0	1-2	1-7-8	2	0	1	1	0	15
at Virginia	23	2-2	0-0	3-4	0-4-4	5	1	1	1	0	7
FDU	26	4-8	0-0	2-3	3-10-13	3	2	2	5	1	10
FAU	23	7-9	0-0	2-2	3-4-7	5	0	1	1	0	16
UConn	30	4-8	0-0	9-10	5-12-17	1	1	0	0	0	17

CAREER H	HIGHS
Points	17, vs. UConn (12/10/16)
Rebounds	17, vs. UConn (12/10/16)
Assists	2, vs. FDU (12/3/16)
Blocks	5 (6x), last vs. FDU (12/3/16)
Steals	
Minutes	35, at Duke (2/25/14)
FGs	
FGA	
3FG	
3FGA	
FTs	9, vs. UConn (12/10/16)
FTA	11, at Western Carolina (11/15/13)
Off. Reb	5 (4x), last vs. UConn (12/10/16)
Def. Reb	12, vs. UConn (12/10/16)

SEASON HIGH	5
Points	17, vs. UConn (12/10/16)
Rebounds	17, vs. UConn (12/10/16)
Assists	2, vs. FDU (12/3/16)

vs. UConn (12/10/16) . 2, vs. FDU (12/3/16) ...5, vs. FDU (12/3/16) Steals ...... 1 (4x), last vs. FDU (12/3/16) Minutes ......30, vs. UConn (12/10/16) 3FGA..... Def. Reb......12, vs. UConn (12/10/16)

#### **DOUBLE-DOUBLES**

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/LScore
12/5/15	vs. VMI	13/10	W 89-62
12/27/15	vs. SCSU	10/10	W 73-57
1/6/16	at NW	12/10	W 65-56
12/3/16	vs. FDU	10/13	W 70-62
12/10/16	vs. UConn	17/17	W 64-60

CARE	EER	ST	ATIS	STIC	S	*AT	VIRGIN	NA TE	ECH .																
								3-	Point		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	ounds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2013-14*	30	11	486	16.2	50	122	.410	0	0	.000	49	75	.653	42	98	140	4.7	76	3	6	44	28	8	149	5.0
2015-16	35	28	628	17.9	84	161	.522	0	0	.000	60	80	.750	60	118	178	5.1	97	5	6	42	42	11	228	6.5
2016-17	10	0	206	20.6	42	63	.667	0	0	.000	26	33	.788	21	65	86	8.6	29	2	7	11	19	4	110	11.0
All	75	39	1320	17.6	176	346	.509	0	0	.000	135	188	.718	123	281	404	5.4	202	10	19	97	89	23	487	6.5
BIG T	ΈN	CA	REE	R S	TAT	ISTI	cs																		
								3-	Point		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	ounds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2015-16	18	14	337	18.7	46	90	.511	0	0	.000	33	43	.767	35	61	96	5.3	55	3	4	21	21	3	125	6.9
TOTAL	18	14	337	18.7	46	90	.511	0	0	.000	33	43	.767	35	61	96	5.3	55	3	4	21	21	3	125	6.9
POST	SE	AS	ON (	CAR	EEE	STA	ATIS	TIC	s																
				7.4.4.					Point		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	ounds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
BIG TEN	2	2	39	19.5	8	14	.571	0	0	.000	2	6	.333	3	4	7	3.5	5	0	0	2	2	2	18	9.0
NIT			22	10.0	1	8	.125	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	2	10	12	6.0	7	1	0	4	1	1	4	2.0
INII	2		32	16.0		Ö	.125	U	U	.000	Z	Z	1.000	2	10	12	0.0	1	- 1	U	4	- 1	- 1	4	



#### **#15 KAM WILLIAMS**

Guard • 6-2 • 185 • Redshirt Junior Baltimore, Md. (Mount St. Joseph) • Sociology

#### **AS A JUNIOR (2016-17)**

- Tied his career high with 23 points while connecting on 5 of 6 3-pointers off the bench at Navy (11/11)
- Scored 13 points against Western Carolina (11/21)
- Tallied 15 points and tied career-high four steals vs. Jackson St. (11/23)
- Scored 17 points against Marshall (11/25)
- Tallied 17 points and four rebounds against Fairleigh Dickinson (12/3)

#### 2016-17 GAME-BY-GAME STATS CAREER HIGHS

Opponent	Mir	ı FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	Α	T0	В	S	Pts
at Navy	29	7-9	5-6	4-4	0-4-4	2	0	1	0	1	23
N.C. Central	31	3-9	1-3	2-2	1-1-2	2	0	0	0	0	9
Providence	28	2-3	1-1	0-1	0-1-1	1	0	2	0	0	5
WCU	34	3-10	3-7	4-4	2-0-2	0	0	2	0	2	13
Jackson St.	33	6-9	3-6	0-0	1-2-3	4	1	3	1	4	15
Marshall	30	6-12	25-9	0-0	0-2-2	3	1	1	0	1	17
at Virginia	24	0-4	0-2	2-2	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	1	2
FDU	37	7-13	33-6	0-0	0-4-4	0	1	1	0	4	17
FAU	31	2-11	0-4	0-0	0-2-2	4	0	2	2	0	4
UConn	24	1-8	1-7	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	2	0	0	3
Jackson St.  Marshall at Virginia  FDU  FAU	33 30 24 37 31	6-9 6-12 0-4 7-13 2-11	3-6 25-9 0-2 33-6	0-0 0-0 2-2 0-0 0-0	1-2-3 0-2-2 0-0-0 0-4-4 0-2-2	4 3 2 0 4	1 1 0 1	3 1 0 1 2	1 0 0 0	4 1 1 4 0	15 17 2 17 4

Points	23 (2x), at Navy (11/11/16)
Rebounds	6, vs. Florida (3/20/16)
Assists	2 (several), last vs. Florida (3/20/16)
Blocks	2, vs. FAU (12/6/16)
Steals	4 (3x), last vs. FDU (12/3/16)
Minutes	45, vs. Akron (3/15/16)
FGs	9, vs. Grambling (11/17/15)
3FGs	5 (4x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
FTs	4, at Navy (11/11/16)
FTA	4, at Navy (11/11/16)
Off. Reb	3, vs. Grambling (11/17/15)
Def. Reb	5 (2x), last vs. Florida (3/20/16)

#### **SEASON HIGHS**

Points	23, at Navy (11/11/16)
	4 (2x), last vs. FDU (12/3/16)
	2, vs. FAU (12/6/16)
Steals	4 (2x), last vs. FDU (12/3/16)
Minutes	37, vs. FDU (12/3/16)
FGs	
FGA	13, vs. FDU (12/3/16)
3FGs	5 (2x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
FTs	.4 (2x), last vs. Western Carolina (11/21/16)
FTA	.4 (2x), last vs. Western Carolina (11/21/16)
Off. Reb	2, vs. Western Carolina (11/21/16)
Def. Reb	4 (2x), last vs. FDU (12/3/16)

-n ,	<b>3</b> 1,	Alle		9																				
							3-F	oint		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	unds									
iP (	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
5 (	0	500	14.3	70	155	.452	28	81	.346	21	23	.913	6	28	34	1.0	22	0	18	6	2	17	189	5.4
5 2	2	766	21.9	108	244	.443	52	119	.437	22	26	.846	14	49	63	1.8	38	0	28	17	5	24	290	8.3
0 7	7	301	30.1	37	88	.420	22	51	.431	12	13	.923	4	16	20	2.0	18	0	3	14	3	13	108	10.8
0 9	9	1567	19.6	215	487	.441	102	251	.406	55	62	.887	24	93	117	1.5	78	0	49	37	10	54	587	7.3
5	<b>P</b> :	P GS 0 5 2 7	P GS Min 5 0 500 5 2 766 0 7 301	P         GS         Min         Avg           5         0         500         14.3           6         2         766         21.9           0         7         301         30.1	6         0         500         14.3         70           6         2         766         21.9         108           0         7         301         30.1         37	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA           5         0         500         14.3         70         155           5         2         766         21.9         108         244           0         7         301         30.1         37         88	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28           5         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81           5         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346           5         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         Pct         Pct <t< th=""><th>P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FF         FTA         FTA           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13</th><th>P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FTA         Pct           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913           5         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923</th><th>P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FT         FTA         Pct         Off           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6           5         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4</th><th>P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FT         FTA         Pct         Off         Def           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16</th><th>P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FT         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34           5         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20</th><th>P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FT         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot         Avg           6         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34         1.0           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63         1.8           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20         2.0</th><th>P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot         Avg         PF           6         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34         1.0         22           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63         1.8         .38           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20         2.0         18</th><th>P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FF         FT         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot         Avg         PF         FO           6         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34         1.0         22         0           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63         1.8         38         0           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20         2.0         18         0</th><th>P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FF         FT         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot         Avg         FF         FO         Ast           6         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34         1.0         22         0         18           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63         1.8         38         0         28           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20         2.0         18         0         3</th><th>P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FT         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot         Avg         PF         FO         Ast         TO           6         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34         1.0         22         0         18         6           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63         1.8         38         0         28         17           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20         2.0         18         0         3         14</th><th>P GS Min Avg FG FGA Pct FG FGA Pct FT FTA Pct Off Def Tot Avg PF FO Ast TO BIK 5 O 500 14.3 70 155 .452 28 81 .346 21 23 .913 6 28 34 1.0 22 0 18 6 2 5 2 766 21.9 108 244 .443 52 119 .437 22 26 .846 14 49 63 1.8 38 0 28 17 5 7 301 30.1 37 88 .420 22 51 .431 12 13 .923 4 16 20 2.0 18 0 3 14 3</th><th>P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FF         FT         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot         Avg         PF         FO         Ast         TO         Blk         StI           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34         1.0         22         0         18         6         2         17           5         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63         1.8         38         0         28         17         5         24           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20         2.0         18         0         3         14         3         13</th><th>P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FF         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot         Avg         PF         FO         Ast         TO         Blk         Stl         Pts           6         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34         1.0         22         0         18         6         2         17         189           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63         1.8         38         0         28         17         5         24         .290           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20         2.0         18         0         3         14         3         13         108</th></t<>	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FF         FTA         FTA           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FTA         Pct           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913           5         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FT         FTA         Pct         Off           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6           5         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FT         FTA         Pct         Off         Def           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FT         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34           5         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FT         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot         Avg           6         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34         1.0           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63         1.8           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20         2.0	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot         Avg         PF           6         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34         1.0         22           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63         1.8         .38           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20         2.0         18	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FF         FT         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot         Avg         PF         FO           6         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34         1.0         22         0           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63         1.8         38         0           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20         2.0         18         0	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FG         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FF         FT         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot         Avg         FF         FO         Ast           6         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34         1.0         22         0         18           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63         1.8         38         0         28           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20         2.0         18         0         3	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FT         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot         Avg         PF         FO         Ast         TO           6         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34         1.0         22         0         18         6           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63         1.8         38         0         28         17           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20         2.0         18         0         3         14	P GS Min Avg FG FGA Pct FG FGA Pct FT FTA Pct Off Def Tot Avg PF FO Ast TO BIK 5 O 500 14.3 70 155 .452 28 81 .346 21 23 .913 6 28 34 1.0 22 0 18 6 2 5 2 766 21.9 108 244 .443 52 119 .437 22 26 .846 14 49 63 1.8 38 0 28 17 5 7 301 30.1 37 88 .420 22 51 .431 12 13 .923 4 16 20 2.0 18 0 3 14 3	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FF         FT         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot         Avg         PF         FO         Ast         TO         Blk         StI           5         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34         1.0         22         0         18         6         2         17           5         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63         1.8         38         0         28         17         5         24           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20         2.0         18         0         3         14         3         13	P         GS         Min         Avg         FG         FGA         Pct         FGA         Pct         FF         FTA         Pct         Off         Def         Tot         Avg         PF         FO         Ast         TO         Blk         Stl         Pts           6         0         500         14.3         70         155         .452         28         81         .346         21         23         .913         6         28         34         1.0         22         0         18         6         2         17         189           6         2         766         21.9         108         244         .443         52         119         .437         22         26         .846         14         49         63         1.8         38         0         28         17         5         24         .290           0         7         301         30.1         37         88         .420         22         51         .431         12         13         .923         4         16         20         2.0         18         0         3         14         3         13         108

#### **BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS**

								3-	Point		ŀ	Throv	N		Kebo	ounds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2014-15	18	0	236	13.1	20	58	.345	8	32	.250	4	4	1.000	3	13	16	0.9	15	0	6	1	2	10	52	2.9
2015-16	18	0	422	23.4	63	139	.453	34	66	.515	12	15	.800	7	22	29	1.6	15	0	12	9	3	16	172	9.6
TOTAL	36	0	658	18.3	83	197	.421	42	98	.429	16	19	.842	10	35	45	1.3	30	0	18	10	5	26	224	6.2

#### **POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS**

								3-P	oint		F	-Throv	V		Rebo	unds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
BIG TEN	4	0	49	12.2	6	17	.353	1	7	.143	2	2	1.000	0	3	3	0.7	6	0	4	3	0	2	15	3.8
NIT	2	2	82	41.0	9	28	.321	3	15	.200	6	6	1.000	2	9	11	5.5	3	0	3	0	0	1	27	13.5
NCAA	2	0	12	6.0	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	8	2	143	17.9	15	47	.319	4	23	.174	8	8	1.000	2	13	15	1.9	9	0	7	3	0	3	42	5.3



# #10 DAVID BELL Center • 6-10 • 225 • Redshirt Sophomore

Cleveland, Ohio (Garfield Heights) • Sociology

- AS A SOPHOMORE (2016-17)

   Went for four points, two boards and two blocks against Providence (11/17)
- Tallied four points and a career-high five rebounds against Marshall (11/25)

#### 2016-17 GAME-BY-GAME STATS CAREER HIGHS

Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	T0	В	S	Pts
1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	1	0	0	0
DNF	)									
15	2-3	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	2	0	1	2	0	4
5	0-0	0-0	0-1	1-1-2	2	0	0	0	0	0
4	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0	1
6	2-3	0-0	0-0	4-1-5	0	1	0	0	0	4
DNF	)									
DNF	)									
DNF	)									
DNF										
	1 DNF 15 5 4 6 DNF DNF	1 0-0 DNP 15 2-3 5 0-0 4 0-0	1 0-0 0-0  DNP  15 2-3 0-0  5 0-0 0-0  4 0-0 0-0  6 2-3 0-0  DNP  DNP  DNP	DNF	1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0-0 DN	1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 0-0 0 0-	1	1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 1  DNF  15 2-3 0-0 0-0 1-1-2 2 0 1  5 0-0 0-0 0-1 1-1-2 2 0 0  4 0-0 0-0 1-2 0-2 0 0 0  6 2-3 0-0 0-0 4-1-5 0 1  DNF  DNF  N 5 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0	1	1



CAREER	
Points	
Rebounds	5, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Assists	1 (2x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Steals	
Minutes	
FGs	2 (4x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
FGA	3 (2x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
3FGs	
3FGA	
	4, vs. VMI (12/5/15)
	6, vs. NIU (12/16/15)
Off. Reb	4, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Def. Reb	2 (4x), last vs. Jackson St. (11/23/16)
SEASON	HIGHS
Points	4 (2x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Assists	
Blocks	
Steals	
Minutes	15, vs. Providence (11/17/16)
FGs	2 (2x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
	3 (2x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
3FGs	
01 00	
3FGA	
3FGAFTs	-
3FGAFTs	

CAR	ER	ST	ATIS	STIC	S																				
								3-I	Point		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	unds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	StI	Pts	Avg
2015-16	23	0	126	5.5	6	13	.462	0	0	.000	14	24	.583	18	16	34	1.5	24	0	1	4	6	1	26	1.1
2016-17	5	0	31	6.2	4	6	.667	0	0	.000	1	3	.333	6	5	11	2.2	6	0	1	2	2	0	9	1.8
TOTAL	28	0	157	5.6	10	19	.526	0	0	.000	15	27	.556	24	21	45	1.6	30	0	2	6	8	1	35	1.3
BIG T	ΈN	CA	REE	RS	TAT	ISTI	cs																		
								3-I	Point		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	unds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2015-16	12	0	48	4.0	4	8	.500	0	0	.000	1	6	.167	8	7	15	1.3	12	0	0	1	2	0	9	0.8
													,	0	,		1.0								
TOTAL	12	0	48	4.0	4	8	.500	0	0	.000	1	6	.167	8	7	15	1.3	12	0	0	1	2	0	9	0.8
POST					4 EER			O TIC:		.000	1	6		-	7				0	0	1	2	0	9	0.8
					4 EER					.000	1 F	6 -Throv	.167	-	7 Rebo				0	0	1	2	0	9	0.8
					4 EER FG				s	.000 Pct	1 FT		.167	-	7 Rebo	15	1.3		0 FO	0 Ast	1 T0	2 Blk	0 Stl	9 Pts	0.8 Avg
POST	SE	AS	ON (	CAR		STA	TIS.	3-I	S Point			-Throv	.167 v	8		15 ounds	1.3	12	<b>FO</b> 0		<b>TO</b> 0	<b>Blk</b> 0	<b>Stl</b> 0		_



# **#14 JOEY LANE**

Guard • 6-1 • 180 • Sophomore Deerfield, III. (Deerfield) • Business

TOTAL

1.0

2

.000 0

- AS A SOPHOMORE (2016-17)

   Scored a point in three minutes off the bench against Western Carolina (11/21)
- Scored a career-high six points on a pair of 3-pointers against Jackson St. (11/23)

#### 2016-17 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Mir	ı FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	Α	T0	В	S	Pts
at Navy	DNF	)									
N.C. Central	DNF	)									
Providence	DNF	)									
WCU	3	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jackson St.	4	2-2	2-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Marshall	2	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	1	0
at Virginia	DNF	)									
FDU	DNF	)									
FAU	DNF	)									
UConn	DNF										

	R HIGHS 6, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/1
	1, vs. Marshall (11/25/1
	1, vs. Marshall (11/25/1
	4, vs. Air Force (12/8/1
	2, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/1
	2 (2x), last vs. Jackson St. (11/23/1
3FGs	2, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/1
3FGA	2 (2x), last vs. Jackson St. (11/23/1
	2x), last vs. Western Carolina (11/21/1
FTA2 (	2x), last vs. Western Carolina (11/21/1
Def. Reb	1, vs. Marshall (11/25/1
	N HIGHS
Points	6, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/1
Points Rebounds	6, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/1 1, vs. Marshall (11/25/1
Points Rebounds Assists	6, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/1 1, vs. Marshall (11/25/1
Points Rebounds Assists Blocks	
Points Rebounds Assists Blocks Steals	
Points	6, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/1 1, vs. Marshall (11/25/1

CAR	EER	ST	ATIS	STIC	S																				
								<b>3</b> -l	Point		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	ounds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2015-16	7	0	11	1.6	1	7	.143	1	7	.143	1	2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.6
2016-17	3	0	9	3.0	2	3	.667	2	3	.667	1	2	.500	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	2.3
TOTAL	10	0	20	2.0	3	10	.300	3	10	.300	2	4	.500	0	1	1	0.1	2	0	0	0	0	1	11	1.1
BIG 1	ΓEN	CA	REE	RS	TAT	ISTI	cs																		
								3-	Point		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	ounds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2015-16	3	n	3	1.0	n	2	nnn	n	2	nnn	n	n	nnn	n	n	n	0.0	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	0.0

0

.000

0

0.0

0 0 0 0

0.0

.000 0



#### **#13 JAQUAN LYLE**

Guard • 6-5 • 210 • Sophomore Evansville, Ind. (Huntington Prep) • Exploration

#### AS A SOPHOMORE (2016-17)

- Tallied three points and two assists at Navy (11/11)
- Went for 21 points, eight boards and seven assists against Providence (11/17)
- Recorded a game-high 17 points and five assists to go along with four boards vs. Western Carolina (11/21)
- Tallied fifth-career double-double with 10 points and 11 assists against Jackson St. (11/23)
- Went for 12 points, six assists and four rebounds against Marshall (11/25)
- Totaled 12 points and five assists at Virginia (11/30)
- Went for 10 points, nine assists and seven rebounds against FAU (12/6)
- Tallied 16 points, four rebounds, four steals and three assists vs. UConn (12/10)

#### 2016-17 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Mir	ı FG	3FG	FT	0-D-R	PF	Α	T0	В	S	Pts
13	1-3	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	1	2	2	0	0	3
22	2-6	1-4	0-1	0-1-1	1	2	1	0	0	5
35	7-11	2-4	5-8	0-8-8	2	7	1	0	0	21
31	6-11	0-1	5-6	0-4-4	0	5	2	0	2	17
27	3-5	1-2	3-3	0-1-1	1	11	1	0	0	10
24	5-12	1-2	1-3	1-3-4	2	6	3	0	1	12
37	5-10	0-2	2-2	1-2-3	1	5	8	1	2	12
30	2-7	1-2	2-2	0-0-0	3	5	5	0	1	7
37	4-11	0-3	2-3	1-6-7	4	9	3	1	0	10
36	5-13	0-3	6-6	1-3-4	2	3	1	0	4	16
	13 22 35 31 27 24 37 30 37	22 2-6 35 7-11 31 6-11 27 3-5 24 5-12 37 5-10 30 2-7 37 4-11	13 1-3 1-2 22 2-6 1-4 35 7-11 2-4 31 6-11 0-1 27 3-5 1-2 24 5-12 1-2 37 5-10 0-2 30 2-7 1-2 37 4-11 0-3	1-3 1-3 1-2 0-0 22 2-6 1-4 0-1 35 7-11 2-4 5-8 31 6-11 0-1 5-6 27 3-5 1-2 3-3 24 5-12 1-2 1-3 37 5-10 0-2 2-2 30 2-7 1-2 2-2 37 4-11 0-3 2-3	13 1-3 1-2 0-0 0-0-0 22 2-6 1-4 0-1 0-1-1 35 7-11 2-4 5-8 0-8-8 31 6-11 0-1 5-6 0-4-4 27 3-5 1-2 3-3 0-1-1 24 5-12 1-2 1-3 1-3-4 37 5-10 0-2 2-2 1-2-3 30 2-7 1-2 2-2 0-0-0 37 4-11 0-3 2-3 1-6-7	13         1-3         1-2         0-0         0-0-0         1           22         2-6         1-4         0-1         0-1-1         1           35         7-11         2-4         5-8         0-8-8         2           31         6-11         0-1         5-6         0-4-4         0           27         3-5         1-2         3-3         0-1-1         1           24         5-12         1-2         1-3         1-3-4         2           37         5-10         0-2         2-2         1-2-3         1           30         2-7         1-2         2-2         0-0-0         3           37         4-11         0-3         2-3         1-6-7         4	13         1-3         1-2         0-0         0-0-0         1         2           22         2-6         1-4         0-1         0-1-1         1         2           35         7-11         2-4         5-8         0-8-8         2         7           31         6-11         0-1         5-6         0-4-4         0         5           27         3-5         1-2         3-3         0-1-1         1         11           24         5-12         1-2         1-3         1-3-4         2         6           37         5-10         0-2         2-2         1-2-3         1         5           30         2-7         1-2         2-2         0-0-0         3         5           37         4-11         0-3         2-3         1-6-7         4         9	13         1-3         1-2         0-0         0-0-0         1         2         2           22         2-6         1-4         0-1         0-1-1         1         2         1           35         7-11         2-4         5-8         0-8-8         2         7         1           31         6-11         0-1         5-6         0-4-4         0         5         2           27         3-5         1-2         3-3         0-1-1         1         11         1           24         5-12         1-2         1-3         1-3-4         2         6         3           37         5-10         0-2         2-2         1-2-3         1         5         8           30         2-7         1-2         2-2         0-0-0         3         5         5           37         4-11         0-3         2-3         1-6-7         4         9         3	13         1-3         1-2         0-0         0-0-0         1         2         2         0           22         2-6         1-4         0-1         0-1-1         1         2         1         0           35         7-11         2-4         5-8         0-8-8         2         7         1         0           31         6-11         0-1         5-6         0-4-4         0         5         2         0           27         3-5         1-2         3-3         0-1-1         1         11         1         0           24         5-12         1-2         1-3         1-3-4         2         6         3         0           37         5-10         0-2         2-2         1-2-3         1         5         8         1           30         2-7         1-2         2-2         0-0-0         3         5         5         0           37         4-11         0-3         2-3         1-6-7         4         9         3         1	13         1-3         1-2         0-0         0-0-0         1         2         2         0         0           22         2-6         1-4         0-1         0-1-1         1         2         1         0         0           35         7-11         2-4         5-8         0-8-8         2         7         1         0         0           31         6-11         0-1         5-6         0-4-4         0         5         2         0         2           27         3-5         1-2         3-3         0-1-1         1         11         1         0         0           24         5-12         1-2         1-3         1-3-4         2         6         3         0         1           37         5-10         0-2         2-2         1-2-3         1         5         8         1         2           30         2-7         1-2         2-2         0-0-0         3         5         5         0         1           37         4-11         0-3         2-3         1-6-7         4         9         3         1         0

<b>CAREER H</b>	IIGHS
Points	29, at Indiana (1/10/16)
Rebounds	14, vs. Akron (3/15/16)
Assists	13, vs. Minnesota (12/30/15)
Blocks	2 (2x), last vs. Michigan (2/16/16)
Steals	4, vs. UConn (12/10/16)
	44, vs. Akron (3/15/16)
FGs	11 (2x), last at Wisconsin (2/4/16)
FGA	20, at Indiana (1/10/16)
3FGs	4, at Indiana (1/10/16)
3FGA	
FTs	7, vs. Michigan (2/16/16)
FTA	10, vs. Penn State (3/10/16)
Off. Reb	4, vs. Penn State (3/10/16)
Def. Reb	12, vs. Akron (3/15/16)

#### **SEASON HIGHS**

Points	21, vs. Providence (11/17/16)
Rebounds	
Assists	11, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/16)
Blocks	1 (2x), last vs. FAU (12/6/16)
Steals	4, vs. UConn (12/10/16)
Minutes	37 (2x), last vs. FAU (12/6/16)
FGs	7, vs. Providence (11/17/16)
FGA	13, vs. UConn (12/10/16)
3FGs	
3FGA	4 (2x), last vs. Providence (11/17/16)
FTs	6, vs. UConn (12/10/16)
FTA	
Off. Reb	1 (4x), last vs. UConn (12/10/16)
Def. Reb	

#### **TRIPLE-DOUBLES**

#### DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb./Ast.	W/LScore
1/13/16	vs. Rutgers	16/12/11	W 94-68
3/10/16	vs. PSU	22/10reb.	W 79-75
3/15/16	vs. Akron	18/14reb.	W 72-63 (OT)
3/20/16	vs. Florida	19/11reb.	L 74-66
11/23/16	vs. JSU	10/11ast.	W 78-47

#### **HONORS AND AWARDS**

Big Ten Co-Freshman of the Week (1/18/16)

CARI	EER	ST	ATIS	STIC	s																				
								3-1	Point		F	-Throv	N		Rebo	ounds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2015-16	35	31	1040	29.7	133	335	.397	31	123	.252	94	132	.712	23	141	164	4.7	59	0	147	104	10	35	391	11.2
2016-17	10	10	292	29.2	40	89	.449	7	25	.280	26	34	.765	4	28	32	3.2	17	0	55	27	2	10	113	11.3
TOTAL	45	41	1332	29.6	173	424	.408	38	148	.257	120	166	.723	27	169	196	4.4	76	0	202	131	12	45	504	11.2
BIG 1	ΓEΝ	C/	ARFE	R S	ΤΔΤ	ISTI	CS																		
<u> </u>						.011		3-1	Point		F	-Throv	N		Reho	ounds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avq	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avq	PF	F0	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2015-16	18	14	522	29.0	66	166	.398	17	69	.246	53	70	.757	9	70	79	4.4	28	0	77	46	4	14	202	11.2
TOTAL	18	14	522	29.0	66	166	.398	17	69	.246	53	70	.757	9	70	79	4.4	28	0	77	46	4	14	202	11.2
POST	ΓSE	AS	ON (	CAR	EER	STA	ATIS	TIC	s																
								3-	Point		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	ounds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
BIG TEN	2	2	65	32.5	11	24	.458	1	5	.200	9	14	.643	4	9	13	6.5	3	0	5	7	1	5	32	16.0
NIT	2	2	82	41.0	13	33	.394	1	9	.111	10	10	1.000	2	23	25	12.5	5	0	8	10	0	2	37	18.5
TOTAL	4	4	147	36.8	24	57	.421	2	14	.143	19	24	.792	6	32	38	9.5	8	0	13	17	1	7	69	17.3



#### **#4 DEREK FUNDERBURK**

Forward • 6-9 • 205 • Freshman Lakewood, Ohio (Hargrave Military Academy) • Sport Industry

AS A FRESHMAN (2016-17)

• Tallied three points and five boards in exhibition vs. Walsh (11/6)

Opponent	Min FG 3FG FT	O-D-R PF A TO B S Pts
at Navy	DNP	
N.C. Central	DNP	
Providence	DNP	
WCU	DNP	
Jackson St.	DNP	
Marshall	DNP	
at Virginia	DNP	
FDU	DNP	
FAU	DNP	
UConn	DNP	

SEASON/CAREER HIGHS
Points
Rebounds
Assists
Blocks
Steals
Minutes
FGs
FGA -
3FGs
3FGA
FTs
FTA
Off. Reb
Def. Reb
DEI. HED





# #3 C.J. JACKSON Guard • 6-1 • 175 • Sophomore

Charlotte, N.C. (Eastern Florida State CC) • Exploration

#### **AS A SOPHOMORE (2016-17)**

- Tallied a team-high nine assists to go along with four points and six boards at Navy (11/11)
- Dished out eight assists vs. North Carolina Central (11/14)
  Recorded five points and five assists against Jackson St.
- Tallied six points, seven assists and three steals against Marshall (11/25)
- Scored a season-high nine points on a trio of 3-pointers, while grabbing four boards and dishing out three assists at Virginia (11/30)

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	Α	T0	В	S	Pts
at Navy	27	0-2	0-1	4-4	2-4-6	1	9	3	0	0	4
N.C. Central	23	1-4	0-2	1-4	0-0-0	2	8	2	0	2	3
Providence	5	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	0	2	0	0	0	0
WCU	15	0-4	0-3	0-0	0-2-2	2	1	2	0	2	0
Jackson St.	16	1-3	1-2	2-2	0-2-2	0	5	0	0	0	5
Marshall	16	3-6	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	2	7	2	0	3	6
at Virginia	23	3-4	3-4	0-0	0-4-4	3	3	3	0	1	9
FDU	12	0-2	0-2	2-2	0-0-0	0	2	2	0	0	2
FAU	13	2-4	0-2	0-1	0-0-0	0	2	1	0	2	4
UConn	4	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEASON	N/CAREER HIGHS
Points	9, at Virginia (11/30/16)
Rebounds	6, at Navy (11/11/16)
Assists	9, at Navy (11/11/16)
Blocks	
Steals	
Minutes	27, at Navy (11/11/16)
FGs	3 (2x), last at Virginia (11/30/16)
FGA	
3FGs	
3FGA	4, at Virginia (11/30/16)
FTs	4, at Navy (11/11/16)
FTA	4 (2x), last vs. N.C. Central (11/14/16)
Off. Reb	2, at Navy (11/11/16)
Def. Reb	



CAR	EER	ST	ATIS	STIC	S																				
								3-I	Point		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	unds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2016-17	10	0	154	15.4	10	32	.313	4	20	.200	9	13	.692	2	15	17	1.7	10	0	39	15	0	10	33	3.3
TOTAL	10	0	154	15.4	10	32	.313	4	20	.200	9	13	.692	2	15	17	1.7	10	0	39	15	0	10	33	3.3



# **#23 JIMMY JENT** Guard • 6-4 • 155 • Sophomore

Columbus, Ohio (Wofford) • Biology (Pre-Med)

- AS A SOPHOMORE (2016-17)

   Pulled down a pair of rebounds vs. Western Carolina (11/21)
- Scored first-career points on a 3-pointer against Jackson St. (11/23)

Opponent	Mi	n FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	T0	В	S	Pts
at Navy	DN	Р									
N.C. Central	DN	Р									
Providence	DN	Р									
WCU	3	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson St.	2	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marshall	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Virginia	DN	Р									
FDU	DN	Р									
FAU	DN	Р									
UConn	DN	Р									

CAREER HIGHS	
Points3, vs. Jacks	son St. (11/23/16)
Rebounds2, vs. Western Ca	arolina (11/21/16)
Assists	
Blocks	
Steals	
Minutes 3 (4x), last vs. Western Ca	arolina (11/21/16)
FGs1, vs. Jacks	
FGA2 (3x), last vs. Western Ca	
3FGs1, vs. Jacks	son St. (11/23/16)
3FGA2, vs. Tenn. W	
FTs	
FTA	
Off. Reb	
Def. Reb 2, vs. Western Ca	arolina (11/21/16)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , . ,
SEASON HIGHS	
SEASON HIGHS Points3, vs. Jacks	son St. (11/23/16)
Points3, vs. Jacks	son St. (11/23/16) arolina (11/21/16)
Points3, vs. Jacks Rebounds2, vs. Western Ca	arolina (11/21/16)
Points	arolina (11/21/16) 
Points	arolina (11/21/16) 
Points	arolina (11/21/16)  - 
Points	arolina (11/21/16)  - - arolina (11/21/16)
Points3, vs. Jacks Rebounds	arolina (11/21/16) 
Points       3, vs. Jacks         Rebounds       2, vs. Western Ca         Assists       Blocks         Steals       Minutes         Minutes       3, vs. Western Ca         FGs       1, vs. Jacks         FGA       2, vs. Western Ca	arolina (11/21/16) 
Points       3, vs. Jacks         Rebounds       2, vs. Western Ca         Assists       Blocks         Steals       Minutes         Minutes       3, vs. Western Ca         FGs       1, vs. Jacks         FGA       2, vs. Western Ca         3FGs       1, vs. Jacks	arolina (11/21/16) 
Points       3, vs. Jacks         Rebounds       2, vs. Western Ca         Assists       Blocks         Steals       Minutes         Minutes       3, vs. Western Ca         FGs       1, vs. Jacks         FGA       2, vs. Western Ca         3FGs       1, vs. Jacks         3FGA       1 (2x), last vs. Jacks	arolina (11/21/16) 
Points	arolina (11/21/16) 
Points	arolina (11/21/16) 
Points	arolina (11/21/16) 

CAR	ER	ST	ATIS	STIC	S	*AT	WOFF(	ORD																	
								3-I	Point		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	ounds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2015-16*	6	0	12	2.0	0	6	.000	0	4	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
2016-17	3	0	7	2.3	1	3	.333	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	3	3	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1.0
All	9	0	19	2.1	1	9	.111	1	6	.167	0	0	.000	0	5	5	0.6	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0.3



#### **#0 MICAH POTTER**

Center • 6-9 • 240 • Freshman

Mentor, Ohio (Montverde Academy) • Sport Industry

- AS A FRESHMAN (2016-17)

   Scored 13 points and pulled down three boards against North Carolina Central (11/14)
- Tallied first double-double with 12 points and a career-high 12 boards vs. Marshall (11/25)
- Went for seven points and five boards vs. FAU (12/6)

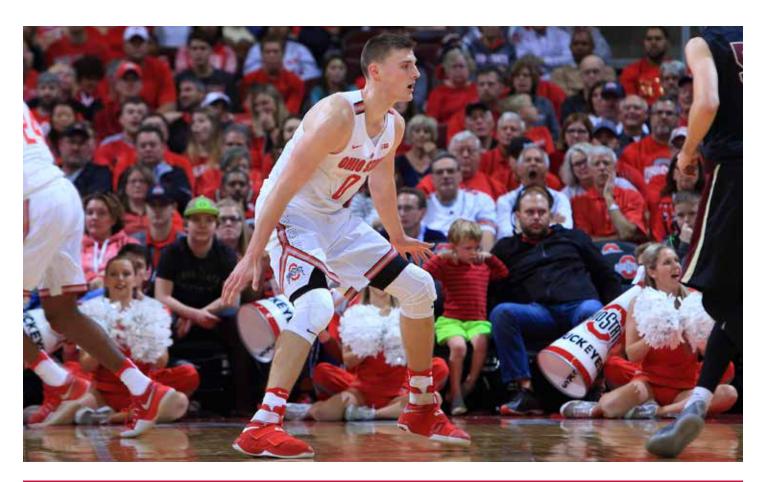
#### 2016-17 GAME-BY-GAME STATS SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	Α	T0	В	S	Pts
at Navy	21	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	3	1	2	1	0	0
N.C. Central	22	5-7	3-4	0-0	0-3-3	3	0	1	0	0	13
Providence	4	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	1	0	0	0
WCU	18	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	1	0	1	0	1	0
Jackson St.	19	1-4	1-3	0-2	2-2-4	0	0	0	0	3	3
Marshall	21	5-10	1-3	1-4	7-5-12	3	1	0	1	0	12
at Virginia	18	3-5	1-2	0-0	1-2-3	2	0	1	0	0	7
FDU	14	0-0	0-0	2-4	1-1-2	3	0	1	0	0	2
FAU	20	2-5	1-3	2-3	2-3-5	2	0	1	0	1	7
UConn	9	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	2	1	2	0	0	0

Points	
Rebounds	12, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Assists	1 (3x), last vs. UConn (12/10/16)
Blocks	1 (2x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Steals	3, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/16)
Minutes	22, vs. N.C. Central (11/14/16)
FGs	5 (2x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
FGA	10, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
3FGs	3, vs. N.C. Central (11/14/16)
3FGA	4, vs. N.C. Central (11/14/16)
FTs	2 (2x), last vs. FAU (12/6/16)
FTA	4 (2x), last vs. FDU (12/3/16)
Off. Reb	7, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Def. Reb	

#### **DOUBLE-DOUBLES**

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
11/25/16	vs. Marshal	112/12	W	111-70



CARI	EER	ST	ATIS	STIC	S																				
								3-I	Point		F	-Throv	v		Rebo	unds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2016-17	10	10	166	16.6	16	35	.457	7	15	.467	5	13	.385	14	23	37	3.7	21	0	3	10	2	5	44	4.4
TOTAL	10	10	166	16.6	16	35	.457	7	15	.467	5	13	.385	14	23	37	3.7	21	0	3	10	2	5	44	4.4



# #24 ANDRE WESSON Forward • 6-6 • 220 • Freshman

Westerville, Ohio (South) • Exploration

- AS A FRESHMAN (2016-17)

   Tallied five points and six boards vs. Western Carolina (11/21)
- Scored five points against Marshall (11/25)

Opponent	Mir	ı FG	3FG	FT	0-D-R	PF	Α	T0	В	S	Pts
at Navy	3	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
N.C. Central	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Providence	DNF	)									
WCU	23	2-4	1-2	0-3	3-3-6	0	0	2	0	0	5
Jackson St.	14	1-3	1-3	0-0	0-1-1	1	1	3	0	0	3
Marshall	23	2-6	1-5	0-3	2-1-3	1	2	1	0	0	5
at Virginia	6	1-2	0-1	1-1	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	3
FDU	6	1-2	0-0	0-1	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	1	2
FAU	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UConn	5	0-0	0-0	1-2	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	1

SEASON/CAREER HIGHS
Points5 (2x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Rebounds 6, vs. Western Carolina (11/21/16)
Assists
Blocks
Steals
Minutes23 (2x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
FGs2 (2x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
FGA 6, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
3FGs1 (3x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
3FGA 5, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
FTs 1 (2x), last vs. UConn (12/10/16)
FTA3 (2x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Off. Reb 3, vs. Western Carolina (11/21/16)
Def. Reb



CAREER STATISTICS																									
								3-I	Point		F-Throw				Rebo	unds									
Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	F0	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2016-17	9	0	88	9.8	7	18	.389	3	12	.250	2	10	.200	6	6	12	1.3	3	0	4	6	0	1	19	2.1
TOTAL	9	0	88	9.8	7	18	.389	3	12	.250	2	10	.200	6	6	12	1.3	3	0	4	6	0	1	19	2.1